

hansgrohe

Life is waterful.

Product Guide

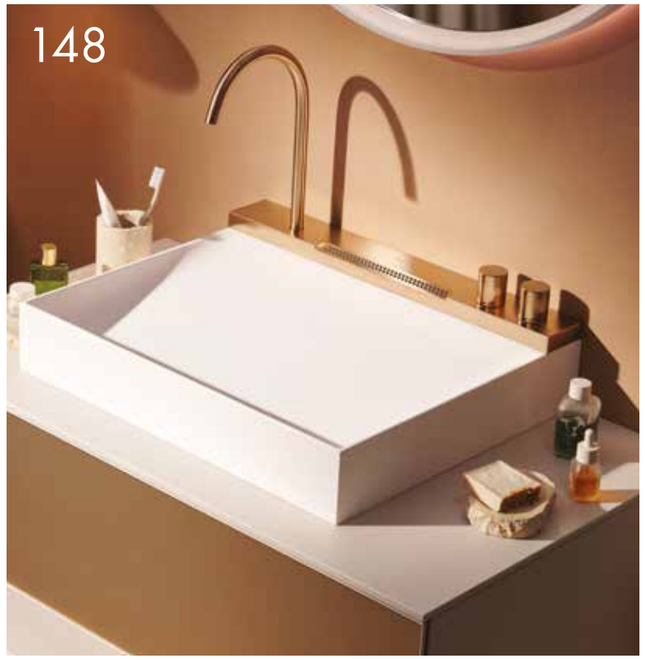
Furniture, Ceramics and Mirrors

hansgrohe.co.uk













Contents

04 **Our values - your advantages**
06 What does ‘premium’ actually mean?
08 Dream bathrooms

10 **Xevolos E**
24 Vanity units
44 Interior storage
46 Side cabinets
49 Basins

54 **Xelu Q**
70 Vanity units
87 Interior storage and accessories
90 Side cabinets
93 Basins

100 **Xilesa**
120 Vanity units
142 Side cabinets

148 **Avalegra**
A world-first wash basin and mixer combination

158 **Xanuia Q**
Wash basins that inspire with architectural and long-lasting design

186 **Xuniva Evo**
A new premium wash bowl type, where innovation and aesthetics seamlessly flow into one

196 **Xuniva**
High-quality, universal wash basins for the perfect bathroom

212 **EluPura & EluPura Original**
Bring your bathroom design to life with hansgrohe toilets

244 **LavaPura**
The shower toilet that gently cleans, naturally with water

256 **iFrame**
iFrame flushing plates and concealed cistern, the perfect finish for every bathroom

264 **Xarita & Xarita Lite**
Complete your dream bathroom with high-quality Xarita mirrors

294 **Finishing Touches**
Create visual harmony with a comprehensive selection of bathroom accessories

Our values - your advantages



Life is in constant motion.

hansgrohe has been one of the pioneers and innovation leaders in the sanitation industry since day one. We are constantly pushing the limits of the technically feasible and, in so doing, revolutionising mixers, showers, and bathrooms. Not only do we optimise designs and materials, but we are also constantly rethinking functionality by continuously addressing our customers' needs. Sensual spray types like PowderRain and pioneering installation solutions like the iBox universal 2 are good examples of this. Through our inventions, we encourage people to enjoy the beauty of water.



Life is beautiful.

From lovingly designed details through to a holistic view of a complete bathroom: For us, modern design is more than just an appealing look. hansgrohe design combines timeless beauty, functional finesse, and the highest hand-crafted quality across all product ranges. Numerous awards confirm our pursuit of the extraordinary and highlight our close cooperation with design studio PHOENIX. On top of this, we follow our ECO design principles every time we develop our products so that they look appealing and are eco-friendly.

Learn more about ECO design principles.



Life is a journey.

Our products stay with people for years and years. They create feel-good moments and offer sensual experiences tailored to individual needs. The premium quality of our products is not only measured by the material properties, but also by the joy they bring in the long run. We ensure our customers across the world are satisfied, for example through user-friendliness, a voluntary five-year manufacturer's guarantee and a Service Centre that handles all technical concerns. This is why many consumers become lifelong hansgrohe customers.

Find out more about the manufacturer's guarantee.



Life is precious. And so is our planet.

Saving water and energy are two matters close to our hearts at hansgrohe. And so we develop products for impressive water experiences with reduced resource consumption. Because we don't want to make our customers choose between wellbeing and sustainability. As the use phase of mixers and shower heads installed in people's homes is the most carbon-intensive, we are converting our entire water-bearing product range to water- and energy-saving technologies by 2030. We use recycled material whenever possible, for example in the hansgrohe Planet Edition. Our products are also robust, long-lasting, and easy to repair.

Find out more about resource-conserving technologies

What does “premium” actually mean?

Brand quality – uncompromisingly high-end

Our customers can expect the highest quality in terms of materials, shapes, and functionality. Ultimately, they see and use their bathroom products every day. Everything should always look exceptional, be easy to use, and conserve resources. We therefore always involve our consumers and plumbers in the testing of our concepts, prototypes, and products. Our promise: People who choose hansgrohe get long-lasting brand quality.

Service quality – 5 star service

The hansgrohe Master Service offers customers professional information and advice on all questions and issues. Customers can also chat to us at trade shows and events. hansgrohe offers a voluntary manufacturer's guarantee of 5 years on furniture and mirrors, and 20 years on ceramics. Spare parts can be purchased from us online, and we will guarantee 15 years of availability of said parts. Our specialist partners range from tradespeople to retailers, right through to planners and architects. They have access to our expertise 24/7 via online support, seminars, and training. We are regularly presented with "best of" awards from our plumbing, heating, and cooling specialist partners.



Find out more about the manufacturer’s guarantee.

“When it comes to service, we at hansgrohe think in terms of solutions and have a goal: We want to turn customers into fans of our brand. So we are on hand to offer guidance with fast response times and extensive information via all channels.”

Danny Stahl, Head of Professional Service & Support at the Hansgrohe Group

Product quality – safe, reliable, simply the best

Health takes top priority for us: hansgrohe products meet the strictest drinking water regulations, hold all the major approvals, and are easy to install. And our standards are far higher than the norm. We therefore prefer to manufacture our main components ourselves, and we run our own spray and sound laboratory. Each product needs to prove its worth over and over in test cycles, stress tests, and quality assurance inspections. When it comes to research, development, and manufacturing, only the best will do.


(Copyright: Hansgrohe SE)

hansgrohe delivers premium quality. Our customers can see and feel this – and can look forward to long-lasting enjoyment from our high-quality products.



Dream bathrooms

For incomparable water experiences, we at hansgrohe don't think in terms of just the products – we transform individual elements into holistic bathroom experiences. We offer furniture, ceramics, and mirrors alongside mixers, showers, and accessories. This creates perfectly coordinated, interactive environments for individual tastes. Use our interior design examples for inspiration. And enjoy the many benefits of purchasing everything from one supplier.



XEVOLOS E

Architectural design, flawless quality



Xevolos E wash basins are all about sophisticated aesthetics and premium quality. They have an impressive geometric design, narrow edges, and a seamless look. The elegant and minimalist overall appearance is emphasised by the inner basin without overflow hole and an integrated ceramic drain cap.

These ceramics create room for all washplace needs. We offer widths of 360 to 1200mm and the option to choose one or two wash basins. The quality and style of the mixers from the architecture-inspired Tecturis E, Finoris, and Metropol ranges are a particularly good fit here.









With its variety of sizes and materials, Xevolos E offers plenty of choice and lots of options. When paired with the Matt White, Sand Matt Beige and Slate Matt Grey body and console surfaces, the high-quality inlays out of glass, ceramics, textile or wooden decor add unique character to the space. And there's something for every taste: cosy, bold or monochrome. Xevolos E has it all, even offering a seating option.

1 Matt White body

2 Dark Oak front



2 Metallic White front



2 Patterned Bronze front



2 Textile Dark Grey front



---

1 Sand Matt Beige body

2 Dark Oak front



2 Metallic Sand Beige front



2 Patterned Bronze front



2 Textile Dark Grey front



---

1 Slate Matt Grey body

2 Dark Oak front



2 Metallic Slate Grey front



2 Patterned Bronze front



Xevolos furniture can be combined with Xevolos and Xuniva Evo as well as Avalegra AquaUnit.

ExcellentFit | The combinations of wash basins and wash bowls with Xevolos E furniture

			Xevolos E		Xuniva Evo	Avalegra
						
			Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash bowls without tap hole	AquaUnits
		Finish	○	○	○ ● ○ ◐ ◐	○
		Width (mm)	360 - 1200	500	400 - 650	580 - 780
		Tap hole	0, 1 or 2	0 or 1	0	0
		Vanity units for wash basins				
Xevolos E		Body	○ ◐ ◐			
		Front	◐ ● ● ◐ ○ ◐	✔	-	-	✔
		Width (mm)	340 - 1180			
		Vanity units for consoles with countertop basins ground				
		Body	○ ◐ ◐			
		Front	◐ ● ● ◐ ○ ◐	-	✔	-	✔
		Width (mm)	780 - 1570			
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls without tap hole				
		Body	○ ◐ ◐			
		Front	◐ ● ● ◐ ○ ◐	-	-	✔	-
		Width (mm)	780 - 1570			



Xevolos E basins compatibility with Xevolos E standard vanity units




					Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left	Vanity unit 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 2 drawers				
Vanity unit width (mm)					340		480	580	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)					240		475				
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
Handrinse basins	360/250	61087450	£264.17	1 tap hole, left shelf	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		61086450	£264.17	1 tap hole, right shelf	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
	500/480	61088450	£370.83	1 tap hole	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		61089450	£370.83	No tap hole	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
Wash basins	600/480	61092450	£414.17	1 tap hole	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		61093450	£414.17	No tap hole	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
	800/480	61096450	£633.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61097450	£633.33	No tap hole	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
	1000/480	61100450	£825.00	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61110450	£825.00	2 tap holes	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61101450	£825.00	No tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
	1200/480	61112450	£1008.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61104450	£1008.33	2 tap holes	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61105450	£1008.33	No tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓

Avalegra AquaUnits compatibility with Xevolos E standard vanity units




					Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left	Vanity unit 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 2 drawers				
Vanity unit width (mm)					340		480	580	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)					240		470				
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	£1125.00	white/chrome	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		22472670	£1350.00	white/matt black	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		22472340	£1406.30	white/brushed black chrome	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		22472140	£1406.30	white/brushed bronze	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		22472990	£1406.30	white/polished gold optic	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
	780/475	22473000	£1408.33	white/chrome	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473670	£1633.70	white/matt black	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473340	£1690.00	white/brushed black chrome	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473140	£1690.00	white/brushed bronze	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473990	£1690.00	white/polished gold optic	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–

Xevolos E countertop basins ground compatibility with Xevolos E vanity units for console




					Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)					780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
Vanity unit depth (mm)					550						
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
Countertop	500/480	61090450	£456.67	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
		61091450	£456.67	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
	600/480	61094450	£502.50	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓
		61095450	£502.50	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	✓

Avalegra AquaUnits compatibility with Xevolos E vanity units for console




					Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)					780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
Vanity unit depth (mm)					550						
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	£1125.00	white/chrome	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
		22472670	£1350.00	white/matt black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
		22472340	£1406.30	white/brushed black chrome	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
		22472140	£1406.30	white/brushed bronze	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
		22472990	£1406.30	white/polished gold optic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
	780/475	22473000	£1408.33	white/chrome	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–
		22473670	£1633.70	white/matt black	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–
		22473340	£1690.00	white/brushed black chrome	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–
		22473140	£1690.00	white/brushed bronze	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–
		22473990	£1690.00	white/polished gold optic	–	–	✓	✓	–	–	–

KEY

SC = SmartClean

✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xuniva Evo wash bowls compatibility with Xevolos E vanity units for console




				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)				780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
Vanity unit depth (mm)				550						
Basin dim. (W/D)	code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
Xuniva Evo S										
Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63005450	£551.67	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323450	£467.50	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323700	£585.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323670	£585.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323780	£585.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323760	£585.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva Evo E										
Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63007450	£551.67	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324450	£467.50	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324700	£585.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324670	£585.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324780	£585.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324760	£585.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓




Xuniva Evo S **Xuniva Evo E**

Xevolos E consoles for wash bowls without tap hole are only combinable with Xuniva Evo wash bowls and are not combinable with Xuniva wash bowls

Xuniva Evo wash bowls compatibility with Xevolos E vanity units for console




				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)				780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
Vanity unit depth (mm)				550						
Basin dim. (W/D)	code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
Xuniva Evo U										
Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63009450	£622.50	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325450	£538.33	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325700	£675.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325670	£675.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325780	£675.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325760	£675.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
Xuniva Evo E										
Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63015450	£622.50	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326450	£538.33	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326700	£675.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326670	£675.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326780	£675.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326760	£675.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓




Xuniva Evo E **Xuniva Evo U**

KEY

SC = SmartClean HG = Hygiene Effect ✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xevolos E wash basins and standard furniture overview

Please note: to order a complete Xevolos E vanity console solution please select a basin, vanity and console

Xevolos E standard furniture (see pages 25-28)	**340mm**	**480mm**	**580mm**	**780mm**	**980mm**	**1180mm**	**1370mm**	**1370mm**	**1570mm**
Xevolos E Vanity unit							–	–	–
Number of drawers/doors	1x door - left or right hinge	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers			
Xevolos E Standard wash basin (fully glazed)	360mm	500mm	600mm	800mm	1000mm	1200mm	–	–	–
Tap hole options	1 tap hole - left or right option	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0, 1 or 2	0, 1 or 2	–	–	–
Avalegra AquaUnit	–	–	 580mm	 780mm	–	–	–	–	–
Surface colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours
Matt White - body							–	–	–
Sand Matt Beige - body							–	–	–
Slate Matt Grey - body							–	–	–

Xevolos E wash basins and console furniture overview

Please note: to order a complete Xevolos E vanity console solution please select a basin, vanity and console

Xevolos E console furniture (see pages 31-43)	**340mm**	**480mm**	**580mm**	**780mm**	**980mm**	**1180mm**	**1370mm (left or right)**	**1370mm (double basin)**	**1570mm**
Xevolos E Vanity unit (575 & 555mm)	–	–	–	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	4x drawers	4x drawers	4x drawers
Xevolos E Vanity unit (275mm)	–	–	–	1x drawer	1x drawer	–	2x drawers	2x drawers	–
Xevolos E Countertop wash basin (ground)	–	–	–	500 or 600mm or	500 or 600mm or	500 or 600mm or	1x 500 - left or right option	2x 500mm	2x 600mm
Tap hole options	–	–	–	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1
Avalegra AquaUnit	–	–	–	580mm	580mm	580 or 780mm option	580 or 780mm option	–	580mm
Xuniva Evo wash bowls	–	–	–	or or	or or	or or	or or	or or	or or
Countertop cutout	–	–	–	1x centre	1x centre	1x centre	1x left or right option	2x centre	2x centre
Countertop colours	–	–	–						
Surface colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours	Drawer inlay colours
Matt White - body	–	–	–						
Sand Matt Beige - body	–	–	–						
Slate Matt Grey - body	–	–	–						



XEVOLOS E
VANITY UNITS

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units for handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- door hinge: left or right
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body colour

340/245



Left hand



Right hand

Technologies



Overview variants

body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no. (left hand)	code no. (right hand)	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54166320	54169320	£791.67
	Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54166730	54169730	£791.67
	Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54166390	54169390	£941.67
	Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54166660	54169660	£891.67
Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54167790	54170790	£791.67
	Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54167730	54170730	£791.67
	Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54167390	54170390	£941.67
	Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54167660	54170660	£891.67
Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54168770	54171770	£791.67
	Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54168730	54171730	£791.67
	Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54168390	54171390	£941.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos – refer to page 16 to view the full list of options.

Best selling basin combination		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E handrinse basin 360/250 with tap hole right without overflow, SmartClean	White	48	✔	61086450	£264.17

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✔	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 basic box set included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body colour

480/475



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
480/575/475	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54172320	£1316.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54172730	£1316.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54172390	£1508.33
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54172660	£1533.33
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54173790	£1316.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54173730	£1316.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54173390	£1508.33
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54173660	£1533.33
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54174770	£1316.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54174730	£1316.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54174390	£1508.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos – refer to page 16 to view the full list of options.

Best selling basin combination		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E handrinse basin 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	White	16	O	61088450	£370.83

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E Vanity units for wash basin

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- washbasin must be ordered separately
- Aluminium frame in body colour

580 / 780 / 980 / 1180 x 475



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
580/575/475	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54175320	£1383.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54175730	£1383.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54175390	£1591.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54175660	£1616.67
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54176790	£1383.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54176730	£1383.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54176390	£1591.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54176660	£1616.67
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54177770	£1383.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54177730	£1383.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54177390	£1591.67
780/575/475	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54178320	£1500.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54178730	£1500.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54178390	£1750.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54178660	£1783.33
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54179790	£1500.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54179730	£1500.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54179390	£1750.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54179660	£1783.33
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54180770	£1500.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54180730	£1500.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54180390	£1750.00

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units for wash basin

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
980/575/475	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54181320	£1591.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54181730	£1591.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54181390	£1900.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54181660	£1925.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54182790	£1591.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54182730	£1591.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54182390	£1900.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54182660	£1925.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54183770	£1591.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54183730	£1591.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54183390	£1900.00
1180/575/475	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54184320	£1850.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54184730	£1850.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54184390	£2225.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54184660	£2075.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54185790	£1850.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54185730	£1850.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54185390	£2225.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54185660	£2075.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54186770	£1850.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54186730	£1850.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54186390	£2225.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra – refer to page 16 to view the full list of options.

Best selling basin combinations	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xevolos E wash basin 600/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54175XXX 54176XXX 54177XXX	White	16	✓	61092450	£414.17
Xevolos E wash basin 800/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54178XXX 54179XXX 54180XXX	White	14	✓	61096450	£633.33
Xevolos E wash basin 1000/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54181XXX 54182XXX 54183XXX	White	8	✓	61100450	£825.00
Xevolos E wash basin 1200/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54184XXX 54185XXX 54186XXX	White	10	O	61112450	£1008.33

Optional parts	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.



Functionality meets maximum comfort
You can also sort your toiletries however you like. The practical IntraStoris dividers help you to tidy your bathroom and keep it that way. Available in different materials, these products can be combined, arranged and used in a multitude of ways.

See page 45 to view the full list of options.



XEVOLOS E
VANITY UNITS
FOR CONSOLE

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowl/countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

780 / 980 / 1180 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
780/555/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54187320	£1658.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54187730	£1658.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54187390	£1941.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54187660	£1808.33
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54188790	£1658.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54188730	£1658.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54188390	£1941.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54188660	£1808.33
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54189770	£1658.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54189730	£1658.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54189390	£1941.67
980/555/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54190320	£1775.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54190730	£1775.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54190390	£2100.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54190660	£1958.33
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54191790	£1775.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54191730	£1775.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54191390	£2100.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54191660	£1958.33
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54192770	£1775.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54192730	£1775.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54192390	£2100.00

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowl/countertop basin ground

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1180/555/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54193320	£1858.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54193730	£1858.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54193390	£2291.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54193660	£2133.33
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54194790	£1858.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54194730	£1858.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54194390	£2291.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54194660	£2133.33
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54195770	£1858.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54195730	£1858.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54195390	£2291.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one):		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54187XXX 54188XXX 54189XXX	Matt White	1	O	54208700	£275.00
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54208780	£275.00
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54208760	£275.00
	Xevolos E console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54187XXX 54188XXX 54189XXX	Matt White	1	O	54328700	£254.17
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54328780	£254.17
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54328760	£254.17
	Xevolos E console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54190XXX 54191XXX 54192XXX	Matt White	1	O	54209700	£308.33
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54209780	£308.33
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54209760	£308.33
	Xevolos E console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54190XXX 54191XXX 54192XXX	Matt White	1	O	54329700	£287.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54329780	£287.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54329760	£287.50
	Xevolos E console 1180/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54193XXX 54194XXX 54195XXX	Matt White	1	O	54210700	£341.67
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54210780	£341.67
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54210760	£341.67
	Xevolos E console 1180/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54193XXX 54194XXX 54195XXX	Matt White	1	O	54330700	£320.83
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54330780	£320.83
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54330760	£320.83

Best selling basin combinations		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54208XXX 54209XXX 54210XXX	White	16	O	61090450	£456.67
	Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 650/400 without tap hole and overflow	54328XXX 54329XXX 54330XXX	White	18	✔	60326450	£538.33

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowl/countertop basin ground

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✔	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with 2 wash bowls/countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphons, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basic box sets included
- 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

1370 / 1570 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Smart Storage | Push Open | Anti Fingerprint | Soft Close | Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1370/555/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54196320	£3050.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54196730	£3050.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54196390	£3550.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54196660	£3308.33
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54197790	£3050.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54197730	£3050.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54197390	£3550.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54197660	£3308.33
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54198770	£3050.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54198730	£3050.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54198390	£3550.00

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with 2 wash bowls/countertop basins ground

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1570/555/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54199320	£3250.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54199730	£3250.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54199390	£3800.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54199660	£3541.67
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54200790	£3250.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54200730	£3250.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54200390	£3800.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54200660	£3541.67
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54201770	£3250.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54201730	£3250.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54201390	£3800.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one):	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xevolos E console 1370/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	54196XXX 54197XXX 54198XXX	Matt White	1	O	54207700	£395.83
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54207780	£395.83
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54207760	£395.83
Xevolos E console 1370/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	54196XXX 54197XXX 54198XXX	Matt White	1	O	54332700	£366.67
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54332780	£366.67
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54332760	£366.67
Xevolos E console 1570/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	54199XXX 54200XXX 54201XXX	Matt White	1	O	54211700	£466.67
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54211780	£466.67
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54211760	£466.67
Xevolos E console 1570/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	54199XXX 54200XXX 54201XXX	Matt White	1	O	54335700	£437.50
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54335780	£437.50
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54335760	£437.50

Best selling basin combinations	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54207XXX	White	16	O	61090450	£456.67
Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54332XXX 54335XXX	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50

Optional parts	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphons, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basic box sets included
- 1 space saving siphons included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

1370/550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1370/555/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54236320	£3000.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54236730	£3000.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54236390	£3500.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54236660	£3250.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54237790	£3000.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54237730	£3000.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54237390	£3500.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54237660	£3250.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54238770	£3000.00
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54238730	£3000.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54238390	£3500.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one):	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54205700	£375.00
	Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54205780	£375.00
	Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54205760	£375.00
Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54333700	£350.00
	Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54333780	£350.00
	Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54333760	£350.00

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, left

Best selling basin combination		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54205XXX	White	16	○	61090450	£456.67
	Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54333XXX	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

ⓘ IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphons, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basic box sets included
- 1 space saving siphons included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

1370/550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1370/555/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	○	54239320	£2991.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	○	54239730	£2991.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	○	54239390	£3500.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	○	54239660	£3250.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	○	54240790	£2991.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	○	54240730	£2991.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	○	54240390	£3500.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	○	54240660	£3250.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	○	54241770	£2991.67
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	○	54241730	£2991.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	○	54241390	£3500.00

Xevolos E Vanity units with 4 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, right

ⓘ Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [○] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

ⓘ These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one):		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	○	54206700	£375.00
		Sand Matt Beige	1	○	54206780	£375.00
		Slate Matt Grey	1	○	54206760	£375.00
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout right for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	○	54334700	£350.00
		Sand Matt Beige	1	○	54334780	£350.00
		Slate Matt Grey	1	○	54334760	£350.00

Best selling basin combination		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54206XXX	White	16	○	61090450	£456.67
	Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54334XXX	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

ⓘ IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with wash bowl/countertop basin ground

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphons, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 space saving siphons included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

780 / 980 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with wash bowl/countertop basin ground

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
780/275/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54310320	£1016.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54310390	£1175.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54310660	£1175.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54311790	£1016.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54311390	£1175.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54311660	£1175.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54312770	£1016.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54312390	£1175.00
980/275/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54313320	£1075.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54313390	£1275.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54313660	£1275.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54314790	£1075.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54314390	£1275.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54314660	£1275.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54315770	£1075.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54315390	£1275.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one):		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54310XXX 54311XXX 54312XXX	Matt White	1	O	54208700	£275.00
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54208780	£275.00
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54208760	£275.00
	Xevolos E console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54310XXX 54311XXX 54312XXX	Matt White	1	O	54328700	£254.17
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54328780	£254.17
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54328760	£254.17
	Xevolos E console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54313XXX 54314XXX 54315XXX	Matt White	1	O	54209700	£308.33
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54209780	£308.33
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54209760	£308.33
	Xevolos E console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54313XXX 54314XXX 54315XXX	Matt White	1	O	54329700	£287.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54329780	£287.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54329760	£287.50

Best selling basin combinations		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54208XXX 54209XXX	White	16	O	61090450	£456.67
	Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54328XXX 54329XXX	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50

Xevolos E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with wash bowl/countertop basin ground

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with 2 wash bowls/countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphons, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basic box sets included
- 2 space saving siphons included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

1370 x 550



Technologies



Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1370/275/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54316320	£1850.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54316390	£2150.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54316660	£2150.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54317790	£1850.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54317390	£2150.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54317660	£2150.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54318770	£1850.00
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54318390	£2150.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E | Vanity unit

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with 2 wash bowls/countertop basins ground

Required parts (choose one):		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54207700	£395.83
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54207780	£395.83
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54207760	£395.83
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54332700	£366.67
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54332780	£366.67
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54332760	£366.67

Best selling basin combination		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54207XXX	White	16	O	61090450	£456.67
	Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54332XXX	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, left

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphons, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basic box sets included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

1370 x 550



Technologies



Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, left

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1370/275/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54319320	£1816.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54319390	£2116.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54319660	£2116.67
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54320790	£1816.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54320390	£2116.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54320660	£2116.67
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54321770	£1816.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54321390	£2116.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one):		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54205700	£375.00
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54205780	£375.00
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54205760	£375.00
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54333700	£350.00
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54333780	£350.00
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54333760	£350.00

Best selling basin combination		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54205XXX	White	16	O	61090450	£456.67
	Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54333XXX	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E | Vanity unit, Sideboard

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, right

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphons, basic box set
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basic box sets included
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately

1370 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1370/275/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54322320	£1816.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54322390	£2116.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54322660	£2116.67
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54323790	£1816.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54323390	£2116.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54323660	£2116.67
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54324770	£1816.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54324390	£2116.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xevolos, Avalegra, Xuniva Evo see pages 17-19 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one):		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54206700	£375.00
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54206780	£375.00
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54206760	£375.00
	Xevolos E console 1370/550 with cutout right for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54334700	£350.00
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54334780	£350.00
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54334760	£350.00

Best selling basin combination		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xevolos E countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54206XXX	White	16	O	61090450	£456.67
	Xuniva Evo E wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54334XXX	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50

Xevolos E Vanity units with 2 drawers for consoles with wash bowls/countertop basins ground, right

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 45 to view the full list of options.

Xevolos E Sideboard

Features of all variants

- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- material cover plate: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- handleless
- open via PushOpen function
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- cover plate pre-installed with screw connection
- max. seating load: 220kg (2 persons, each weighing max. 110kg)
- Aluminium frame in body colour

1180 x 550



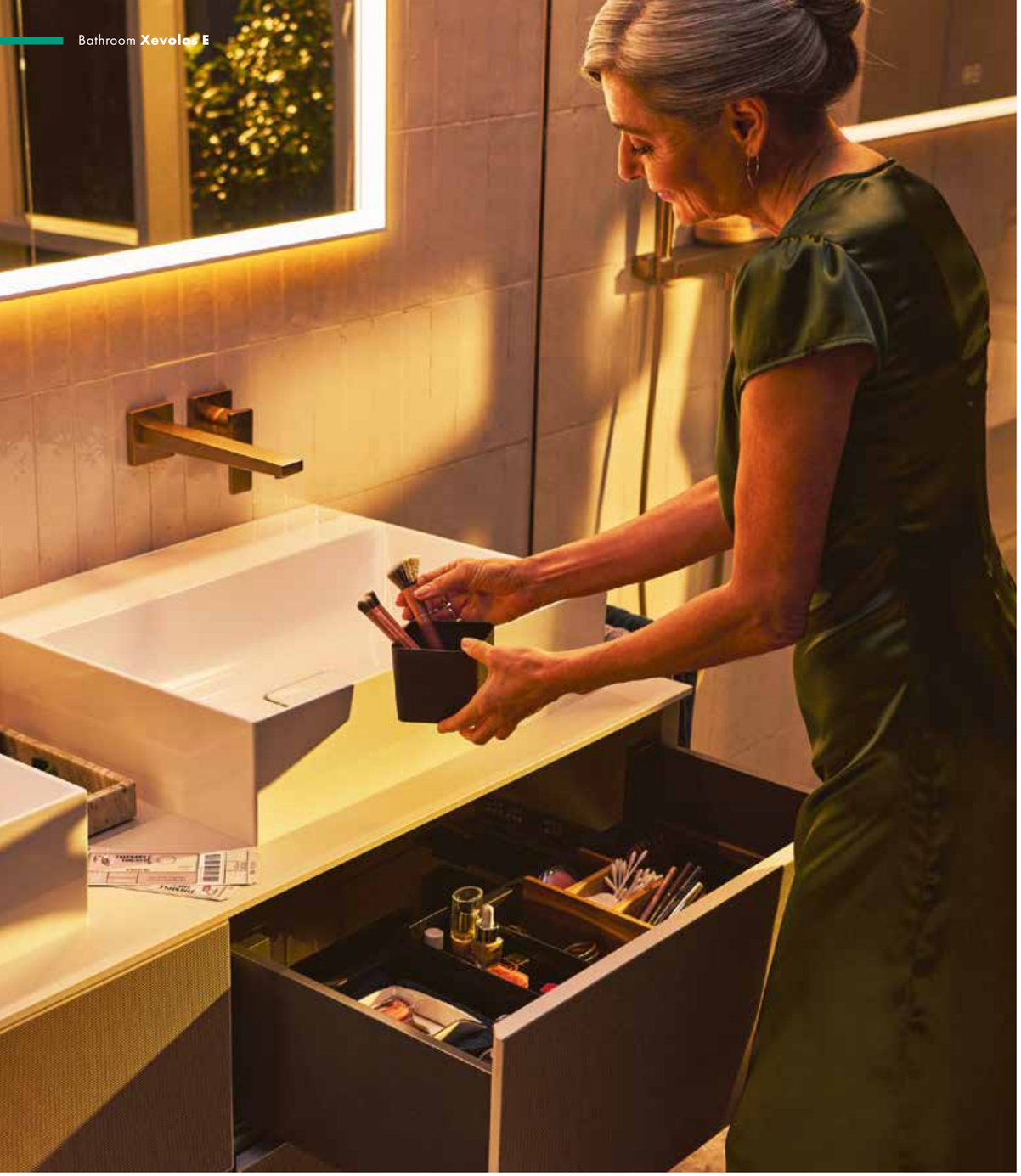
Technologies

Moisture Proof · Push Open · Anti Fingerprint · Soft Close · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1180/285/550	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54325320	£1466.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54325390	£1716.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54325660	£1716.67
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54326790	£1466.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54326390	£1716.67
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54326660	£1716.67
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54327770	£1466.67
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54327390	£1716.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



XEVOLOS E
INTERIOR STORAGE

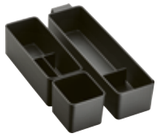
Xevolos E Drawer separators



IntraStoris
Box small basic set 90/90
54225670 - Matt Black
£14.25 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Box big basic set 90/220
54226670 - Matt Black
£17.50 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Basic box set 100/345
54224670 - Matt Black
£32.50 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior module 115/320
54227630 - Dark Walnut
£90.00 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior module 130/320
54228630 - Dark Walnut
£94.50 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior module 140/320
54229630 - Dark Walnut
£120.83 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 480/475, for 1 drawer
54230630 - Dark Walnut
£120.83 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 580/475 and 1375/550, for 1 drawer
54231630 - Dark Walnut
£200.00 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 780/475, 780/550 and 1570/550, for 1 drawer
54232630 - Dark Walnut
£279.17 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 980/475 and 980/550, for 1 drawer
54233630 - Dark Walnut
£354.17 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 320 vanity unit 1180/475 and 1180/550, for 1 drawer
54234630 - Dark Walnut
£383.33 RRP (ex VAT)

Interior divider systems - basic box set (54224670) is included with vanity unit delivery

480, 580 & 780 vanity units - 1x basic set is supplied
980, 1180, 1370 & 1570 vanity units - 2x basic sets are supplied



XEVOLOS E
SIDE CABINETS

Xevolos E | Mid-height cabinet

Xevolos E Mid-height cabinets

Features of all variants

- consists of: mid-height cabinet, glass shelves
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- thickness cover plate: 10mm
- handleless
- opening type: door
- open via PushOpen function
- 1 door
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour

405/890



Left hand



Right hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Push Open | Anti Fingerprint | Smooth Surface

Overview variants

door hinge	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
left	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54212320	£1058.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54212730	£1058.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54212390	£1233.33
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54212660	£1150.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54213790	£1058.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54213730	£1058.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54213390	£1233.33
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54213660	£1150.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54214770	£1058.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54214730	£1058.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54214390	£1233.33
right	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54215320	£1058.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54215730	£1058.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54215390	£1233.33
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54215660	£1150.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54216790	£1058.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54216730	£1058.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54216390	£1233.33
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54216660	£1150.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54217770	£1058.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54217730	£1058.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54217390	£1233.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xevolos E | Tall cabinet

Xevolos E Tall cabinets

Features of all variants

- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: lacquer
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- SmoothSurface: smooth and even for a great feel
- AntiFingerprint: solution against fingerprints
- material front frame: aluminium
- surface material front frame: powder lacquer (body colour)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- thickness cover plate: 10mm
- handleless
- opening type: door
- open via PushOpen function
- 2 doors
- with 4 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- Aluminium frame in body colour

405/1160



Left hand



Right hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Push Open | Anti Fingerprint | Smooth Surface

Overview variants

door hinge	body finish	front finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
left	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54218320	£1358.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54218730	£1358.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54218390	£1750.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54218660	£1625.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54219790	£1358.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54219730	£1358.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54219390	£1750.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54219660	£1625.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54220770	£1358.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54220730	£1358.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54220390	£1750.00
right	Matt White	Metallic White	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54221320	£1358.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54221730	£1358.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54221390	£1750.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54221660	£1625.00
	Sand Matt Beige	Metallic Sand Beige	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54222790	£1358.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54222730	£1358.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54222390	£1750.00
		Textile Dark Grey	polyester	textile	1	O	54222660	£1625.00
	Slate Matt Grey	Metallic Slate Grey	glass	metallic (satin)	1	O	54223770	£1358.33
		Dark Oak	compact laminated board	laminate (HPL)	1	O	54223730	£1358.33
		Patterned Bronze	ceramic	ceramics with microtexture	1	O	54223390	£1750.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



XEVOLOS E BASINS

Xevolos E | Handrinse basin

Xevolos E Handrinse basins

Features

- consists of handrinse basin, ceramic waste cover, waste set
- material: ceramic
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- degree of gloss: glossy
- ceramic waste cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- non-closing waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- suitable for Xevolos vanity units

360/250



Right hand

Left hand

Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	SmartClean	basin underside	tap hole placement	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	fully glazed	Right hand	White	48	✓	61086450	£264.17
1	■	fully glazed	Left hand	White	48	O	61087450	£264.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

500/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	SmartClean	basin underside	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	16	O	61088450	£370.83
1	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	16	✓	61090450	£456.67
0	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	16	O	61089450	£370.83
0	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	16	O	61091450	£456.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xevolos E Wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of wash basin, ceramic waste cover, waste set
- material: ceramic
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- degree of gloss: glossy
- ceramic waste cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- non-closing waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- suitable for Xevolos vanity units

600/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	SmartClean	basin underside	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	16	✓	61092450	£414.17
1	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	16	✓	61094450	£502.50
0	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	16	O	61093450	£414.17
0	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	16	✓	61095450	£502.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

800/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	SmartClean	basin underside	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	14	✓	61096450	£633.33
1	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	14	O	61098450	£725.00
0	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	14	O	61097450	£633.33
0	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	14	O	61099450	£725.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xevolos E | Wash basin

Xevolos E Wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of wash basin, ceramic waste cover, waste set
- material: ceramic
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- degree of gloss: glossy
- ceramic waste cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- non-closing waste set
- 2 tap hole positioning for use as double basin for 2 users (not pillar taps)
- suitable for Xevolos vanity units

1000/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	SmartClean	basin underside	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	8	✓	61100450	£825.00
1	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	8	O	61102450	£908.33
0	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	8	O	61101450	£825.00
0	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	8	O	61103450	£908.33
2	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	8	O	61110450	£825.00
2	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	8	O	61111450	£908.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

1200/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	SmartClean	basin underside	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	10	O	61112450	£1008.33
1	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	10	O	61113450	£1075.00
0	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	10	O	61105450	£1008.33
0	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	10	O	61107450	£1075.00
2	■	fully glazed	wall mounted	White	10	O	61104450	£1008.33
2	■	ground	built on and wall mounted	White	10	O	61106450	£1075.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xevolos E | Space saving siphon, Waste and overflow set

Xevolos E Space saving siphon for wash basins

Features

- main material: plastic
- vertically adjustable
- tool-free cleaning
- odour trap back water height options 50mm & 75mm (50mm version included with all vanity units)
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
- angle valve not included
- transition piece to DN40



height	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
50mm	Xelu Q and Xevolos basins & vanity units	White	500	✓	54235000	£39.17
75mm	Xelu Q and Xevolos basins & vanity units	White	200	✓	54242000	£51.67

Xevolos E Waste and overflow set for eccentric actuation for wash basin

Features

50005000 - The optionally available concealed overflow system takes over the overflow function and is mounted invisibly under the basin. This prevents the water from overflowing - without any visible overflow hole at all.

- operation via lever rod
- for wash basins without overflow
- connection dimension G 1¼
- with overflow



for	finish	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
For use with all Xevolos E handrinse basins and wash basins - except handrinse basin 360/250	White	✓	50005000	£87.50

Basin fixings

Optional parts	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Basin fixings - mounting kit	✓	95678006	£5.58



XELU Q

For more style and storage space

Xelu Q wash basins are stylish all-rounders in the hansgrohe SoftCube shape. The slim edge and softly shaped inner basin make them eye-catching modern features in single, shared or family bathrooms. And the large tap hole bench creates plenty of shelf space. We offer the ceramics in six widths from 360 to 1200mm. Tecturis S, Vivenis, and Talis S are all mixers that work well and look great with these wash basins.





Xelu Q vanity units are the perfect fit for your chosen wash basin. Every detail of their design has been thoroughly thought through. Bathroom items can be hidden out of sight in their large interiors, while the SoftClose function on the drawers ensures they close gently and quietly. Various surface finishes for the bodies and fronts create a washplace with a highly personal touch.







Vanity units available with one or two drawers.

1 High-Gloss White furniture
2 Chrome handle **2** Matt Black handle **2** Matt White handle



1 Dark Walnut furniture
2 Chrome handle **2** Matt Black handle **2** Matt White handle



1 Natural Oak furniture
2 Chrome handle **2** Matt Black handle **2** Matt White handle

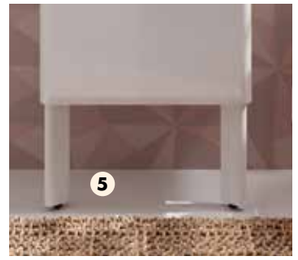


1 Diamond Matt Grey furniture
2 Chrome handle **2** Matt Black handle **2** Matt White handle









Every surface finish can be combined with different
2 handles,
3 shelves,
4 towel holders, and
5 feet
in Chrome, Matt Black, and Matt White.

ExcellentFit | The combinations of wash basins and wash bowls with Xelu Q furniture

			Xelu Q		Xuniva		Xuniva Evo
							
			Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash bowls with tap hole	Wash bowls without tap hole	Wash bowls without tap hole
		Finish	○	○	○	○	○ ● ○ ● ○
		Width (mm)	360 - 1200	500	400 - 600	400 - 550	400 - 650
		Tap hole	0, 1 or 2	0 or 1	0		0
Xelu Q		**Vanity units for wash basins**					
		Furniture	○ ● ● ●				
		Handle	● ● ○	✓	-	-	-
		Width (mm)	340 - 1180				
		Vanity units for consoles with countertop basins ground					
		Furniture	○ ● ● ●				
		Handle	● ● ○	-	✓	-	-
		Width (mm)	780 - 1560				
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls with tap hole					
		Furniture	○ ● ● ●				
		Handle	● ● ○	-	-	✓	-
		Width (mm)	780 - 1560				
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls without tap hole					
		Furniture	○ ● ● ●				
		Handle	● ● ○	-	-	-	✓ ✓
		Width (mm)	780 - 1560				





Xelu Q basins compatibility with Xelu Q standard vanity units





					Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left	Vanity unit 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 2 drawers				
Vanity unit width (mm)					340		480	580	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)					245		475				
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
Handrinse basins	360/250	61085450	£203.33	1 tap hole, left shelf, SC	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		60315450	£133.33	1 tap hole, left shelf	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		61084450	£203.33	1 tap hole, right shelf, SC	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		60314450	£133.33	1 tap hole, right shelf	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
	500/480	61012450	£272.50	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		60316450	£164.17	1 tap hole	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		61013450	£272.50	No tap hole, SC	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
Wash basins	600/480	61016450	£312.50	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		60317450	£213.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		61017450	£312.50	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
	800/480	61020450	£510.00	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60318450	£458.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61021450	£510.00	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61024450	£597.50	1 tap hole, right shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61025450	£597.50	2 tap holes, right shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60319450	£570.83	2 tap holes, right shelf	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61026450	£597.50	No tap hole, right shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61030450	£597.50	1 tap hole, left shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61031450	£597.50	2 tap holes, left shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60320450	£570.83	2 tap holes, left shelf	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61032450	£597.50	No tap hole, left shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
	1000/480	61036450	£666.67	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		60321450	£603.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61037450	£666.67	2 tap holes, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61038450	£666.67	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
	1200/480	61108450	£850.00	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61042450	£850.00	2 tap holes, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		60322450	£825.00	2 tap holes	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61043450	£850.00	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓

Xelu Q countertop basins ground compatibility with Xelu Q vanity units for console





					Cutout middle 500	Cutout middle 600	Cutout middle 500	Cutout middle 600	Cutout middle 500	Cutout middle 600	Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)					780		980		1180		1360	1360	1360	1560
Vanity unit depth (mm)					550									
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant										
Countertop	500/480	61014450	£352.50	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	–	✓	–	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	–
		61015450	£352.50	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	–	✓	–	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	–
	600/480	61018450	£395.00	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	✓	–	✓	–	✓	–	–	–	✓
		61095450	£502.50	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	✓	–	✓	–	✓	–	–	–	✓

KEY

SC = SmartClean

✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xuniva Evo wash bowls compatibility with Xelu Q vanity units for console




				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)				780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
Vanity unit depth (mm)				550						
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant						
Xuniva Evo S										
Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63005450	£551.67	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323450	£467.50	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323700	£585.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323670	£585.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323780	£585.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323760	£585.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva Evo E										
Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63007450	£551.67	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324450	£467.50	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324700	£585.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324670	£585.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324780	£585.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324760	£585.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓


Xuniva Evo S


Xuniva Evo E

Xuniva Evo wash bowls compatibility with Xelu Q vanity units for console




				Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)				780	980	1180	1370	1370	1370	1570
Vanity unit depth (mm)				550						
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant						
Xuniva Evo U										
Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63009450	£622.50	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325450	£538.33	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325700	£675.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325670	£675.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325780	£675.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60325760	£675.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
Xuniva Evo E										
Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63015450	£622.50	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326450	£538.33	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326700	£675.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326670	£675.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326780	£675.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60326760	£675.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓


Xuniva Evo E


Xuniva Evo U

KEY

SC = SmartClean HG = Hygiene Effect ✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xuniva wash bowls without tap holes compatibility with Xelu Q vanity units for console




					Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)					780	980	1180	1360	1360	1360	1560
Vanity unit depth (mm)					550						
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
Xuniva S											
Wash bowls	400/400	61071450	£233.33	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60164450	£187.50	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva D											
Wash bowls	550/400	61072450	£262.50	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60165450	£214.17	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva U											
Wash bowls	550/400	61073450	£295.83	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60166450	£247.50	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva Q											
Wash bowls	550/400	61075450	£316.67	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60168450	£265.00	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓


Xuniva S


Xuniva D


Xuniva U


Xuniva Q

Xuniva wash bowls with tap hole compatibility with Xelu Q vanity units for console




					Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts	
Vanity unit width (mm)					780	980	1180	1360	1360	1360	1560
Vanity unit depth (mm)					550						
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant							
Xuniva S											
Wash bowls	450/450	61076450	£262.50	1 tap hole, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60169450	£214.17	1 tap hole	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva D											
Wash bowls	600/450	61078450	£295.83	1 tap hole, SC	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60170450	£247.50	1 tap hole	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
Xuniva U											
Wash bowls	600/450	61080450	£316.67	1 tap hole, SC	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60171450	£265.00	1 tap hole	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
Xuniva Q											
Wash bowls	600/450	61082450	£337.50	1 tap hole, SC	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓
		60172450	£286.67	1 tap hole	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓


Xuniva S


Xuniva D


Xuniva U


Xuniva Q

KEY

SC = SmartClean

✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xelu Q wash basins and furniture overview

Please note: to order a complete Xelu Q vanity console solution please select a basin, vanity and console

Xelu Q standard furniture (see pages 71-74)	**340mm**	**480mm**	**580mm**	**780mm**	**980mm**	**1180mm**	**1360mm**	**1360mm**	**1560mm**
Xelu Q Vanity unit							–	–	–
Number of drawers/doors	1x door - left or right hinge	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers			
Xelu Q Standard wash basin (fully glazed)	360mm	500mm	600mm	800mm	1000mm	1200mm 	–	–	–
Tap hole options	1 tap hole - left or right option	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1 - left or right shelf option	0, 1 or 2	0, 1 or 2	–	–	–

Xelu Q console furniture (see pages 76-80)	**340mm**	**480mm**	**580mm**	**780mm**	**980mm**	**1180mm**	**1360mm (left or right)**	**1360mm**	**1560mm**
Xelu Q Vanity unit	–	–	–						
Number of drawers/doors	–	–	–	1x drawer	1x drawer	1x drawer	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers
Xelu Q Countertop wash basin (ground)	–	–	–	500 or 600mm	500 or 600mm	500 or 600mm	1x 500 - left or right option	2x 500mm	2x 600mm
Tap hole options	–	–	–	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1
Countertop cutout	–	–	–	1x centre	1x centre	1x centre	1x left or right option	2x centre	2x centre
Countertop colours	–	–	–						
Surface colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours
High Gloss White									
Diamond Matt Grey									
Natural Oak									
Dark Walnut									
Furniture accessories	Available for all sizes of standard and console furniture options				Available for all sizes of standard and console furniture options				
Furniture feet - optional									
Shelf - optional									
Towel holder - optional									
IntraStoris - smart storage									
Basic set included	–	1x	1x	1x	2x	2x	2x	2x	2x

* Optional sets or individual modules are available and can be purchased separately - please see page 89

Xuniva wash bowl and Xelu Q furniture overview

Please note: to order a complete Xelu Q vanity console with Xuniva wash bowl solution please select a basin, vanity and console

Xelu Q console furniture (see pages 82-86)	**780mm**	**980mm**	**1180mm**	**1360mm (left or right)**	**1360mm**	**1560mm**
Xelu Q Vanity unit						
Number of drawers/doors	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	4x drawers	4x drawers	4x drawers
Countertop cutout	1x centre	1x centre	1x centre	1x left or right option	2x centre	2x centre
Countertop colours						
Surface colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours	Handle colours
High Gloss White						
Diamond Matt Grey						
Natural Oak						
Dark Walnut						
IntraStoris - smart storage						
Basic set included	1x	2x	2x	2x	2x	2x

* Optional sets or individual modules are available and can be purchased separately - please see page 89

Xuniva wash bowls	Without tap hole options				With tap hole options			
	S (round)	**D (oval)**	**U (race track)**	**Q (softcube)**	**S (round)**	**D (oval)**	**U (race track)**	**Q (softcube)**
Xuniva Wash bowl (fully glazed)	400mm without tap hole	550/400mm without tap hole	550/400mm without tap hole	550/400mm without tap hole	400mm with tap hole	600/450mm with tap hole	600/450mm with tap hole	600/450mm with tap hole
Suitable wash bowl options for Xelu Q	All wash bowls in shapes S, D, U & Q from size 400mm upwards are compatible with any of the 780+ size Xelu Q vanity units				All wash bowls in shapes S, D, U & Q from size 400mm upwards are compatible with any of the 780+ size Xelu Q vanity units			



XELU Q
VANITY UNITS

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q Standard vanity units for handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon
- material: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- door hinge: left or right hinge options
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- suitable for combination with 360/250 Xelu Q handrinse basins only, must be ordered separately

340/245



Left hand



Right hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Soft Close | Anti Fingerprint | Smooth Surface

Overview variants

surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no. (left hand)	code no. (right hand)	RRP Price (ex VAT)
High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54011000	54015000	£433.33
			Matt Black	1	O	54011670	54015670	£433.33
			Matt White	1	O	54011700	54015700	£433.33
Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54012000	54016000	£433.33
			Matt Black	1	O	54012670	54016670	£433.33
			Matt White	1	O	54012700	54016700	£433.33
Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54013000	54017000	£433.33
			Matt Black	1	O	54013670	54017670	£433.33
			Matt White	1	O	54013700	54017700	£433.33
Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54014000	54018000	£433.33
			Matt Black	1	O	54014670	54018670	£433.33
			Matt White	1	O	54014700	54018700	£433.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu see page 60 to view the full list of options.

Best selling basin combination	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xelu Q handrinse basin with shelf right 360/250 with tap hole without overflow	White	72	✓	60314450	£133.33

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q Standard vanity units for handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon, basic box set
- material: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- opening type: full pull-out
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 1 basic box set included
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting optional towel rail and shelf
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- suitable for combination with 500/480 Xelu Q handrinse basins only, must be ordered separately

480/475



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Soft Close · Anti Fingerprint · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
480/605/475	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54019000	£733.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54019670	£733.33
				Matt White	1	O	54019700	£733.33
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54020000	£733.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54020670	£733.33
				Matt White	1	O	54020700	£733.33
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54021000	£733.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54021670	£733.33
				Matt White	1	O	54021700	£733.33
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54022000	£733.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54022670	£733.33
				Matt White	1	O	54022700	£733.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu see page 60 to view the full list of options.

Best selling basin combination		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q handrinse basin 500/480 with tap hole without overflow	54019XXX 54020XXX 54021XXX 54022XXX	White	16	✓	60316450	£164.17

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xelu Q Standard vanity units for wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, space saving siphon, basic box set
- material: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- opening type: full pull-out
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting optional towel rail and shelf
- 1 space saving siphon included with water seal 50mm
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- suitable for use with Xelu Q wash basins with corresponding size only, must be ordered separately

580 / 780 / 980 / 1180 x 475



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Soft Close · Anti Fingerprint · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
580/605/475	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54023000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54023670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54023700	£750.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54024000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54024670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54024700	£750.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54025000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54025670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54025700	£750.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54026000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54026670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54026700	£750.00
780/605/475	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54027000	£825.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54027670	£825.00
				Matt White	1	O	54027700	£825.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54028000	£825.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54028670	£825.00
				Matt White	1	O	54028700	£825.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54029000	£825.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54029670	£825.00
				Matt White	1	O	54029700	£825.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54030000	£825.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54030670	£825.00
				Matt White	1	O	54030700	£825.00

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q Standard vanity units for wash basins

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
980/605/475	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54031000	£866.67
				Matt Black	1	O	54031670	£866.67
				Matt White	1	O	54031700	£866.67
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54032000	£866.67
				Matt Black	1	O	54032670	£866.67
				Matt White	1	O	54032700	£866.67
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54033000	£866.67
				Matt Black	1	O	54033670	£866.67
				Matt White	1	O	54033700	£866.67
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54034000	£866.67
				Matt Black	1	O	54034670	£866.67
				Matt White	1	O	54034700	£866.67
1180/605/475	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54035000	£983.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54035670	£983.33
				Matt White	1	O	54035700	£983.33
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54036000	£983.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54036670	£983.33
				Matt White	1	O	54036700	£983.33
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54037000	£983.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54037670	£983.33
				Matt White	1	O	54037700	£983.33
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54038000	£983.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54038670	£983.33
				Matt White	1	O	54038700	£983.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu see page 60 to view the full list of options.

Best selling basin combinations	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xelu Q wash basin 600/480 with tap hole without overflow	54023XXX 54024XXX 54025XXX 54026XXX	White	16	✓	60317450	£213.33
Xelu Q wash basin 800/480 with tap hole without overflow	54027XXX 54028XXX 54029XXX 54030XXX	White	14	✓	60318450	£458.33
Xelu Q wash basin 1000/480 with tap hole without overflow	54031XXX 54032XXX 54033XXX 54034XXX	White	8	✓	60321450	£603.33
Xelu Q wash basin 1200/480 with tap hole and without overflow, SmartClean	54035XXX 54036XXX 54037XXX 54038XXX	White	10	O	61108450	£850.00



XELU Q
VANITY UNITS
FOR CONSOLE WITH XELU Q WASH BASIN

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q 1 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xelu Q countertop wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- 1 drawer
- without siphon cutout
- opening type: full pull-out
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting optional towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- suitable for use with Xelu Q console and ground Xelu Q wash basins, or Xuniva wash bowls - must be ordered separately

780 / 980 / 1180 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Soft Close · Anti Fingerprint · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
780/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54054000	£625.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54054670	£625.00
				Matt White	1	O	54054700	£625.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54055000	£625.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54055670	£625.00
				Matt White	1	O	54055700	£625.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54056000	£625.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54056670	£625.00
				Matt White	1	O	54056700	£625.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54057000	£625.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54057670	£625.00
				Matt White	1	O	54057700	£625.00
980/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54058000	£700.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54058670	£700.00
				Matt White	1	O	54058700	£700.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54059000	£700.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54059670	£700.00
				Matt White	1	O	54059700	£700.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54060000	£700.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54060670	£700.00
				Matt White	1	O	54060700	£700.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54061000	£700.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54061670	£700.00
				Matt White	1	O	54061700	£700.00

Xelu Q 1 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xelu Q countertop wash basins

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1180/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54062000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54062670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54062700	£750.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54063000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54063670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54063700	£750.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54064000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54064670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54064700	£750.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54065000	£750.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54065670	£750.00
				Matt White	1	O	54065700	£750.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu see page 61 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one)	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
 Xelu Q console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for Xelu Q countertop basin ground 500/480	54054XXX 54055XXX 54056XXX 54057XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54094050	£245.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54094910	£245.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54094230	£245.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54094630	£245.83
 Xelu Q console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for Xelu Q countertop basin ground 600/480	54054XXX 54055XXX 54056XXX 54057XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54109050	£245.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54109910	£245.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54109230	£245.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54109630	£245.83
 Xelu Q console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for Xelu Q countertop basin ground 500/480	54058XXX 54059XXX 54060XXX 54061XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54095050	£300.00
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54095910	£300.00
		Natural Oak	1	O	54095230	£300.00
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54095630	£300.00
 Xelu Q console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for Xelu Q countertop basin ground 600/480	54058XXX 54059XXX 54060XXX 54061XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54110050	£300.00
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54110910	£300.00
		Natural Oak	1	O	54110230	£300.00
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54110630	£300.00
 Xelu Q console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for Xelu Q countertop basin ground 500/480	54062XXX 54063XXX 54064XXX 54065XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54096050	£341.67
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54096910	£341.67
		Natural Oak	1	O	54096230	£341.67
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54096630	£341.67
 Xelu Q console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for Xelu Q countertop basin ground 600/480	54062XXX 54063XXX 54064XXX 54065XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54111050	£341.67
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54111910	£341.67
		Natural Oak	1	O	54111230	£341.67
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54111630	£341.67

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q 1 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xelu Q countertop wash basins

Best selling basin combinations		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54094XXX 54095XXX 54096XXX	White	16	✓	61014450	£352.50
	Xelu Q countertop basin ground 600/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54109XXX 54110XXX 54111XXX	White	16	✓	61018450	£395.00

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xelu Q 2 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xelu Q countertop wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- opening type: full pull-out
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 2 basic box sets included
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting optional towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- suitable for use with Xelu Q console and ground Xelu Q wash basins. Xuniva wash bowls - must be ordered separately

1360 / 1560 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Soft Close · Anti Fingerprint · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1360/485/550	 High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54066000	£1050.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54066670	£1050.00
				Matt White	1	O	54066700	£1050.00
	 Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54067000	£1050.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54067670	£1050.00
				Matt White	1	O	54067700	£1050.00
	 Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54068000	£1050.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54068670	£1050.00
				Matt White	1	O	54068700	£1050.00
	 Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54069000	£1050.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54069670	£1050.00
				Matt White	1	O	54069700	£1050.00

Xelu Q 2 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xelu Q countertop wash basins

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1560/485/550	 High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54070000	£1133.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54070670	£1133.33
				Matt White	1	O	54070700	£1133.33
	 Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54071000	£1133.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54071670	£1133.33
				Matt White	1	O	54071700	£1133.33
	 Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54072000	£1133.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54072670	£1133.33
				Matt White	1	O	54072700	£1133.33
	 Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54073000	£1133.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54073670	£1133.33
				Matt White	1	O	54073700	£1133.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock"). Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xelu see page 61 to view the full list of options.

1360 unit required parts (choose one)		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q console 1360/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground 500/480	54066XXX 54067XXX 54068XXX 54069XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54097050	£370.83
			Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54097910	£370.83
			Natural Oak	1	O	54097230	£370.83
			Dark Walnut	1	O	54097630	£370.83
	Xelu Q console 1360/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground 500/480	54066XXX 54067XXX 54068XXX 54069XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54098050	£370.83
			Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54098910	£370.83
			Natural Oak	1	O	54098230	£370.83
			Dark Walnut	1	O	54098630	£370.83
	Xelu Q console 1360/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground 500/480	54066XXX 54067XXX 54068XXX 54069XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54099050	£416.67
			Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54099910	£416.67
			Natural Oak	1	O	54099230	£416.67
			Dark Walnut	1	O	54099630	£416.67

1560 unit required part		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground 600/480	54070XXX 54071XXX 54072XXX 54073XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54112050	£433.33
			Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54112910	£433.33
			Natural Oak	1	O	54112230	£433.33
			Dark Walnut	1	O	54112630	£433.33

Best selling basin combinations		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q countertop handrinse basin ground 500/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54097XXX 54098XXX 54099XXX	White	16	✓	61014450	£352.50
	Xelu Q countertop basin ground 600/480 with tap hole without overflow, SmartClean	54112XXX	White	16	✓	61018450	£395.00

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q 2 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xelu Q countertop wash basins

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✔	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xelu Q Space saving siphon for wash basins

Features

- main material: plastic
- vertically adjustable
- tool-free cleaning
- odour trap back water height options 50mm & 75mm (50mm version included with all vanity units)
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
- angle valve not included
- transition piece to DN40



height	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
50mm	Xelu Q and Xevolos basins & vanity units	White	500	✔	54235000	£39.17
75mm	Xelu Q and Xevolos basins & vanity units	White	200	✔	54242000	£51.67



XELU Q
VANITY UNITS
FOR CONSOLE WITH XUNIVA WASH BOWL

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q 2 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xuniva wash bowls

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- 2 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- opening type: full pull-out
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting optional towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- suitable for wash bowl, console. Wash bowl and console must be ordered separately

780 / 980 / 1180 x 550



Technologies



Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
780/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54074000	£800.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54074670	£800.00
				Matt White	1	O	54074700	£800.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54075000	£800.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54075670	£800.00
				Matt White	1	O	54075700	£800.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54076000	£800.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54076670	£800.00
				Matt White	1	O	54076700	£800.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54077000	£800.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54077670	£800.00
				Matt White	1	O	54077700	£800.00
980/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54078000	£900.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54078670	£900.00
				Matt White	1	O	54078700	£900.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54079000	£900.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54079670	£900.00
				Matt White	1	O	54079700	£900.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54080000	£900.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54080670	£900.00
				Matt White	1	O	54080700	£900.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54081000	£900.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54081670	£900.00
				Matt White	1	O	54081700	£900.00

Xelu Q 2 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xuniva wash bowls

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1180/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54082000	£958.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54082670	£958.33
				Matt White	1	O	54082700	£958.33
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54083000	£958.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54083670	£958.33
				Matt White	1	O	54083700	£958.33
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54084000	£958.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54084670	£958.33
				Matt White	1	O	54084700	£958.33
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54085000	£958.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54085670	£958.33
				Matt White	1	O	54085700	£958.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo see pages 62-65 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one)	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xelu Q console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for bowls with tap hole	54074XXX 54075XXX 54076XXX 54077XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54120050	£245.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54120910	£245.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54120230	£245.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54120630	£245.83
Xelu Q console 780/550 with cutout in the middle for bowls without tap hole	54074XXX 54075XXX 54076XXX 54077XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54113050	£245.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54113910	£245.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54113230	£245.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54113630	£245.83
Xelu Q console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for bowl with tap hole	54078XXX 54079XXX 54080XXX 54081XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54121050	£300.00
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54121910	£300.00
		Natural Oak	1	O	54121230	£300.00
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54121630	£300.00
Xelu Q console 980/550 with cutout in the middle for bowl without tap hole	54078XXX 54079XXX 54080XXX 54081XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54114050	£295.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54114910	£295.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54114230	£295.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54114630	£295.83
Xelu Q console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for bowl with tap hole	54082XXX 54083XXX 54084XXX 54085XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54122050	£341.67
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54122910	£341.67
		Natural Oak	1	O	54122230	£341.67
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54122630	£341.67
Xelu Q console 1180/550 with cutout in the middle for bowl without tap hole	54082XXX 54083XXX 54084XXX 54085XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54115050	£341.67
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54115910	£341.67
		Natural Oak	1	O	54115230	£341.67
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54115630	£341.67

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q 2 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xuniva wash bowls

Best selling basin combinations	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xuniva S wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	780 without tap hole 980 without tap hole 1180 without tap hole	White	24	✓	60164450	£187.50
Xuniva Q wash bowl 550/400 without tap hole and overflow	780 without tap hole 980 without tap hole 1180 without tap hole	White	24	✓	60168450	£265.00

Optional parts	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xelu Q 4 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xuniva wash bowls

Features of all variants

- consists of: vanity unit, basic box set
- material: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- 4 drawers
- without siphon cutout
- opening type: full pull-out
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- individual and flexible storage space due to interior division
- 4 basic boxes sets included
- shadow joint profile prepared for mounting optional towel rail and shelf
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- suitable for wash bowl, console. Wash bowl and console must be ordered separately

1360 / 1560 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Smart Storage · Soft Close · Anti Fingerprint · Smooth Surface

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1360/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54086000	£1283.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54086670	£1283.33
				Matt White	1	O	54086700	£1283.33
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54087000	£1283.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54087670	£1283.33
				Matt White	1	O	54087700	£1283.33
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54088000	£1283.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54088670	£1283.33
				Matt White	1	O	54088700	£1283.33
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54089000	£1283.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54089670	£1283.33
				Matt White	1	O	54089700	£1283.33

Xelu Q 4 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xuniva wash bowls

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1560/485/550	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54090000	£1350.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54090670	£1350.00
				Matt White	1	O	54090700	£1350.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54091000	£1350.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54091670	£1350.00
				Matt White	1	O	54091700	£1350.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54092000	£1350.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54092670	£1350.00
				Matt White	1	O	54092700	£1350.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54093000	£1350.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54093670	£1350.00
				Matt White	1	O	54093700	£1350.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

These articles can be combined with the following wash basin series: Xuniva, Xuniva Evo see pages 62-65 to view the full list of options.

Required parts (choose one)	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xelu Q console 1360/550 with cutout left for bowl with tap hole	54086XXX 54087XXX 54088XXX 54089XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54123050	£370.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54123910	£370.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54123230	£370.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54123630	£370.83
Xelu Q console 1360/550 with cutout right for bowl with tap hole	54086XXX 54087XXX 54088XXX 54089XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54124050	£370.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54124910	£370.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54124230	£370.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54124630	£370.83
Xelu Q console 1360/550 with 2 cutouts for bowl with tap hole	54086XXX 54087XXX 54088XXX 54089XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54125050	£416.67
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54125910	£416.67
		Natural Oak	1	O	54125230	£416.67
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54125630	£416.67
Xelu Q console 1360/550 with cutout left for bowl without tap hole	54086XXX 54087XXX 54088XXX 54089XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54116050	£370.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54116910	£370.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54116230	£370.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54116630	£370.83
Xelu Q console 1360/550 with cutout right for bowl without tap hole	54086XXX 54087XXX 54088XXX 54089XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54117050	£370.83
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54117910	£370.83
		Natural Oak	1	O	54117230	£370.83
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54117630	£370.83
Xelu Q console 1360/550 with 2 cutouts for bowl without tap hole	54086XXX 54087XXX 54088XXX 54089XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54118050	£416.67
		Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54118910	£416.67
		Natural Oak	1	O	54118230	£416.67
		Dark Walnut	1	O	54118630	£416.67

Xelu Q| Vanity unit

Xelu Q 4 drawer vanity units for console solution, in combination with Xuniva wash bowls

Required parts (choose one)		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for bowl with tap hole	54090XXX 54091XXX 54092XXX 54093XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54126050	£433.33
			Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54126910	£433.33
			Natural Oak	1	O	54126230	£433.33
			Dark Walnut	1	O	54126630	£433.33
	Xelu Q console 1560/550 with 2 cutouts for bowl without tap hole	54090XXX 54091XXX 54092XXX 54093XXX	High Gloss White	1	O	54119050	£433.33
			Diamond Matt Grey	1	O	54119910	£433.33
			Natural Oak	1	O	54119230	£433.33
			Dark Walnut	1	O	54119630	£433.33

Best selling basin combinations		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xuniva S wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	780 without tap hole 980 without tap hole 1180 without tap hole	White	24	✔	60164450	£187.50
	Xuniva S wash bowl 450/450 with tap hole and overflow	1360 with tap hole 1560 with tap hole	White	24	✔	60169450	£214.17
	Xuniva Q wash bowl 550/400 without tap hole and overflow	780 without tap hole 980 without tap hole 1180 without tap hole	White	24	✔	60168450	£265.00
	Xuniva Q wash bowl 600/450 with tap hole and overflow	780 with tap hole 980 with tap hole 1180 with tap hole	White	18	✔	60172450	£286.67

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	110	✔	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.



XELU Q
INTERIOR STORAGE & ACCESSORIES

Xelu Q | Furniture feet, shelf and towel holder

Xelu Q Accessories

Features

- to be combined with Xelu Q standard vanity or vanity for console
- concealed fastenings
- with wall mounting material
- screw fastening
- shelf material: zinc die cast and safety glass
- feet material: aluminium
- towel rail material: zinc die cast
- feet 174mm height with adjustability

Xelu Q Furniture feet 175/60, 2 pieces



Overview variants

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Chrome	128	✔	54145000	£110.83
Matt Black	128	✔	54145670	£90.83
Matt White	128	✔	54145700	£90.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xelu Q Shelf 140/430



Overview variants

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Chrome	50	✔	54144000	£109.17
Matt Black	50	✔	54144670	£109.17
Matt White	50	✔	54144700	£109.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xelu Q Towel holder 90/430



Overview variants

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Chrome	100	✔	54143000	£61.67
Matt Black	100	✔	54143670	£61.67
Matt White	100	✔	54143700	£61.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

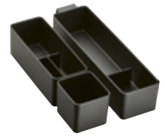
Xelu Q Drawer separators



IntraStoris
Box small basic set 90/90
54225670 - Matt Black
£14.25 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Box big basic set 90/220
54226670 - Matt Black
£17.50 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Basic box set 100/345
54224670 - Matt Black
£32.50 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior module 115/340
54146230 - Natural Oak
£76.67 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior module 130/340
54147230 - Natural Oak
£80.00 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior module 140/340
54148230 - Natural Oak
£101.67 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 480/475 for 1 drawer
54149230 - Natural Oak
£101.67 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 580/475 and 1360/550 for 1 drawer
54150230 - Natural Oak
£168.33 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 780/475, 780/550 and 1560/550 for 1 drawer
54151230 - Natural Oak
£233.33 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 980/475 and 980/550 for 1 drawer
54152230 - Natural Oak
£295.83 RRP (ex VAT)



IntraStoris
Drawer interior set 340 vanity unit 1180/475 and 1180/550 for 1 drawer
54153230 - Natural Oak
£316.67 RRP (ex VAT)

Interior divider systems - basic box set (54224670) is included with vanity unit delivery

480, 580 & 780 vanity units - 1x basic set is supplied
980, 1180, 1360 & 1560 vanity units - 2x basic sets are supplied



XELU Q
SIDE CABINETS

Xelu Q | Side cabinet

Xelu Q Mid-height cabinets

Features of all variants

- consists of: glass shelves, cover plate, mid-height cabinet
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material cover plate: high-density 3-ply chipboard
- surface material cover plate: laminate (HPL)
- thickness cover plate: 16mm
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- door hinge: left or right hinge options
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material

370/1065



Left hand



Right hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Soft Close | Anti Fingerprint | Smooth Surface

Overview variants

door hinge	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
left	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54127000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54127670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54127700	£508.33
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54128000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54128670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54128700	£508.33
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54129000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54129670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54129700	£508.33
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54130000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54130670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54130700	£508.33
right	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54131000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54131670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54131700	£508.33
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54132000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54132670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54132700	£508.33
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54133000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54133670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54133700	£508.33
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54134000	£508.33
				Matt Black	1	O	54134670	£508.33
				Matt White	1	O	54134700	£508.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xelu Q | Side cabinet

Xelu Q Tall cabinets

Features of all variants

- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material body: thermofoil
- material front: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material front: thermofoil
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- with handle bar
- material handles: aluminium
- surface material handles: powder coating
- opening type: door
- 2 doors
- door hinge: left or right hinge options
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 3 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- wall-mounted
- with mounting material

370/1650



Left hand



Right hand

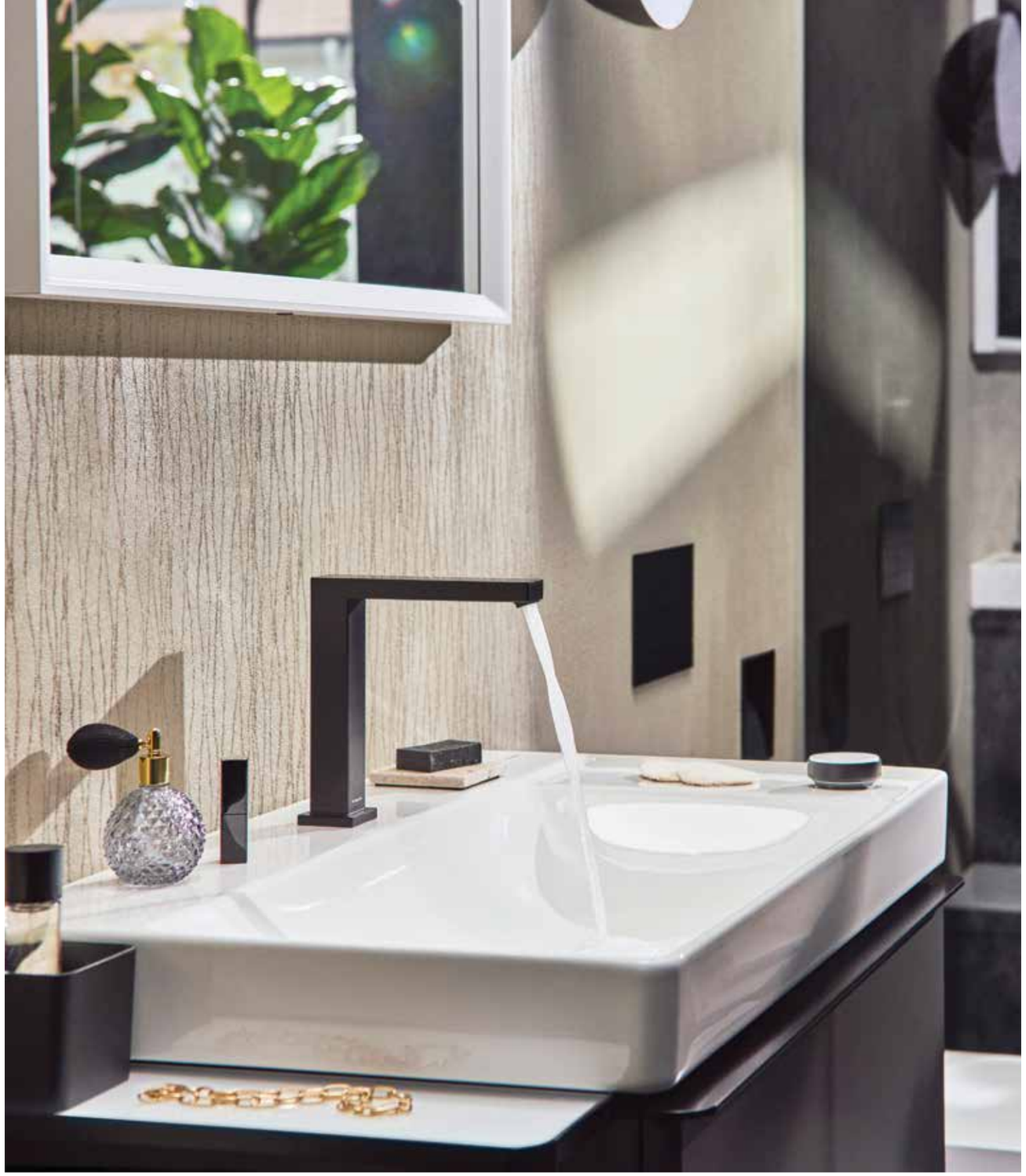
Technologies



Overview variants

door hinge	surface furniture	AntiFingerprint	Smooth Surface	surface handle	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
left	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54135000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54135670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54135700	£650.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54136000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54136670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54136700	£650.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54137000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54137670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54137700	£650.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54138000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54138670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54138700	£650.00
right	High Gloss White	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54139000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54139670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54139700	£650.00
	Diamond Matt Grey	■	■	Chrome	1	O	54140000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54140670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54140700	£650.00
	Natural Oak	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54141000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54141670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54141700	£650.00
	Dark Walnut	–	–	Chrome	1	O	54142000	£650.00
				Matt Black	1	O	54142670	£650.00
				Matt White	1	O	54142700	£650.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



XELU Q
BASINS

Xelu Q | Handrinse basin

Xelu Q Handrinse basins

Features

- consists of handrinse basin, waste set and waste cover
- material: ceramic
- optional SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- non-closing waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- suitable for Xelu vanity units
- fully glazed basins suitable for wall mounting alone, or in combination with Xelu Q standard vanity units
- ground basin options have the underside grinded down to ensure completely flat surface, suitable for use with Xelu Q consoles or worktops

360/250 with shelf right

360/250 with shelf left

Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

shelf	tap hole	Smart Clean	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
right	1	–	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	72	✓	60314450	£133.33
	1	■	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	72	✓	61084450	£203.33
left	1	–	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	72	✓	60315450	£133.33
	1	■	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	72	✓	61085450	£203.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

500/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	Smart Clean	basin underside	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	–	fully glazed	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	16	✓	60316450	£164.17
1	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	16	✓	61012450	£272.50
1	■	ground	■	with console only	White	16	✓	61014450	£352.50
0	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	16	O	61013450	£272.50
0	■	ground	■	with console only	White	16	O	61015450	£352.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xelu Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of wash basin, waste set and waste cover
- material: ceramic
- optional SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- non-closing waste set
- fully glazed basins suitable for wall mounting alone, or in combination with Xelu Q standard vanity units
- ground basin options have the underside grinded down to ensure completely flat surface, suitable for use with Xelu Q consoles or worktops

600/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	Smart Clean	basin underside	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	–	fully glazed	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	16	✓	60317450	£213.33
1	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	16	✓	61016450	£312.50
1	■	ground	■	with console only	White	16	✓	61018450	£395.00
0	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	16	O	61017450	£312.50
0	■	ground	■	with console only	White	16	O	61019450	£395.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

800/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	Smart Clean	basin underside	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	–	fully glazed	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	✓	60318450	£458.33
1	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	✓	61020450	£510.00
1	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61022450	£598.33
0	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	O	61021450	£510.00
0	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61023450	£598.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xelu Q | Wash basin

Xelu Q Asymmetric wash basins with shelves

Features of all variants

- consists of wash basin, waste set and waste cover
- material: ceramic
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- degree of gloss: glossy
- ceramic waste cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- includes shelf on left / right
- non-closing waste set
- suitable for wall mounting alone, or in combination with Xelu Q standard vanity units

800/480
with shelf right



800/480
with shelf left



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

shelf	tap hole	Smart Clean	basin underside	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
right	1	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	O	61024450	£597.50
	1	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61027450	£683.33
	0	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	O	61026450	£597.50
	0	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61029450	£683.33
left	1	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	O	61030450	£597.50
	1	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61033450	£683.33
	0	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	O	61032450	£597.50
	0	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61035450	£683.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xelu Q Wash basins with 2 tap holes for extra control element

Features of all variants

- consists of wash basin, waste set and waste cover
- material: ceramic
- optional SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- degree of gloss: glossy
- ceramic waste cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with 2 tap holes (second tap hole for control element)
- without overflow
- non-closing waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- suitable for wall mounting alone, or in combination with Xelu Q standard vanity units

800/480
with shelf right



800/480
with shelf left



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

shelf	tap hole	Smart Clean	basin underside	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
right	2	–	fully glazed	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	✓	60319450	£570.83
	2	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	✓	61025450	£597.50
	2	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61028450	£683.33
left	2	–	fully glazed	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	✓	60320450	£570.83
	2	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	14	O	61031450	£597.50
	2	■	ground	■	with console only	White	14	O	61034450	£683.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



Xelu Q | Wash basin, Waste and overflow set

Xelu Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- consists of wash basin, waste set and waste cover
- material: ceramic
- optional SmartClean dirt-repellent glaze
  degree of gloss: glossy
- ceramic waste cover included
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without overflow
- non-closing waste set
- installation type: wall mounted
- 2 tap hole positioning for use as double basin for 2 users (not pillar taps)
- suitable for wall mounting alone, or in combination with Xelu Q standard vanity units

1000/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	Smart Clean	basin underside	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	–	fully glazed	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	8	✓	60321450	£603.33
1	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	8	✓	61036450	£666.67
1	■	ground	■	with console only	White	8	O	61039450	£725.00
0	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	8	O	61038450	£666.67
0	■	ground	■	with console only	White	8	O	61041450	£725.00
2	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	8	✓	61037450	£666.67
2	■	ground	■	with console only	White	8	O	61040450	£725.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

1200/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	Smart Clean	basin underside	Waste cover incl.	installation type	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	10	O	61108450	£850.00
1	■	ground	■	with console only	White	10	O	61109450	£925.00
0	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	10	O	61043450	£850.00
0	■	ground	■	with console only	White	10	O	61045450	£925.00
2	–	fully glazed	–	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	10	✓	60322450	£825.00
2	■	fully glazed	■	wall mounted or with Xelu Q standard vanity unit	White	10	✓	61042450	£850.00
2	■	ground	■	with console only	White	10	O	61044450	£925.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xelu Q Waste and hidden overflow set for wash basins

Features

50005000 - The optionally available concealed overflow system takes over the overflow function and is mounted invisibly under the basin. This prevents the water from overflowing - without any visible overflow hole at all.

- Functionality - When the drain valve is closed, the water in the basin rises. When the water level in the basin reaches a certain level, the water continues to flow through the overflow pipe into the drain.

- operation via lever rod
- for wash basins without overflow
- connection dimension G 1¼
- available for the wash basins of the Xelu Q and Xevolos E series.



for	finish	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
For use with all Xevolos E handrinse basins and wash basins - except handrinse basin 360/250	White	✓	50005000	£87.50

Basin fixings

Optional parts	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Basin fixings - mounting kit	✓	95678006	£5.58
Ceramic waste cover	✓	50110450	£97.50





XILESA

Delights us each day anew.

Xilesa

This hansgrohe furniture series guarantees extraordinary design highlights in the bathroom – at an attractive price. The vanity units and tall cabinets impress people with their timeless, modern and minimalist look. These pieces are available in different surfaces and sizes and blend in harmoniously in any bathroom setting.

Countless combinations for endless happy moments.

Thanks to the minimalist design and universal fit, Xilesa E can be effortlessly paired with a variety of other hansgrohe products, allowing the bathroom to be designed based on personal preferences. After all, everyone has their own individual taste.

A variety of options with individual surfaces



Available in four finishes



The perfect piece of furniture for every bathroom

Whether a guest or family bathroom, everyone can find their favourite furniture with Xilesa E. We offer standard vanity units, console vanity units, mid-height and tall cabinets in sizes from 340 to 1375mm.



Vanity unit with one drawer and mid-height cabinet in Matt White



Console solution in two-tone Sand Matt Beige and Slate Matt Grey design, tall cabinet in Slate Matt Grey



Solution for the guest bathroom in Slate Matt Grey



Console solution in Cashmere Oak



The handle-free cubic shapes and the two-layer principle bring modern 3D design into the bathroom.







Xilesa E combines design and functionality

The furniture can be opened either with integrated handles on the side shadow gap or the optional PushOpen function. The drawer closes safely and quietly thanks to SoftClose. The optional feet provide extra stability. This unit's sophisticated design offers maximum storage space – with drawers without a cut-out and optional IntraStoris modules that act as interior dividers.

Simplifies routines.

Maximises storage space.

Nobody should have to sacrifice storage space, especially not in compact bathrooms. Our matching vanity units and tall cabinets with a reduced depth offer sufficient space for the most important daily items, even if space is limited.



Long-lasting furniture, sustainable enjoyment
With PEFC-certified wood from sustainably managed forests and an optimised use of materials, Xilesa E series meets the strictest sustainability standards. The furniture range is DGM-certified and has received renowned quality and sustainability labels: "Golden M", participation in the "Climate Pact for the Furniture Industry" (CO_2 footprint) and the "Emission Label for Furniture".



PushOpen:
optional in models
with two drawers

Vanity unit with two drawers in Matt White, paired with the Avalegra AquaUnit in Brushed Black Chrome.



Vanity unit with 1 drawer in Sand Matt Beige paired with Xuniva Evo E Slate Matt Grey wash bowl.



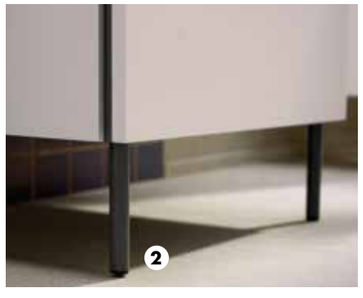
Vanity unit with four drawers in Slate Matt Grey paired with Xevolos E countertop basin.

Impressively versatile. Available in 1, 2 or 4x drawer options

Natural and stylish
The monochrome lacquered surfaces in Matt White, Sand Matt Beige or Slate Matt Grey offer a nice haptic (material: MDF). The Cashmere Oak finish also feels good and wows people with its natural wood effect (material: melamine-coated chip board). Vanity units come with either one or two drawers.



Available as an optional extra:
1 IntraStoris modules and sets



Available as an optional extra:
2 Feet in Slate Matt Grey – now also available for console vanity units



Must-have accessory:
3 Space-saving siphon for more storage space (not included in the scope of delivery)

Multiple combinations for your dream bathroom.

Thanks to its minimalist design and universal fit, Xilesa E can be effortlessly combined with Xanuia, Xelu and Xevolos wash basins, Avalegra AquaUnit, as well as Xuniva and Xuniva Evo counter top wash bowls. The range of surfaces go optimally with the FinishPlus portfolio of other hansgrohe products. This extensive compatibility offers numerous options for mixing and matching, enabling you to create your perfect wash place and bathroom design – whether for your guest or family bathroom.

Eleven vanity unit sizes | Four surface finishes | Five basin style options | Matching cabinets

Standard vanity configuration



Vanity unit with 2 drawers in Slate Matt Grey paired with Xevolos E wash basin.



Vanity unit with 1 door in Cashmere Oak paired with Xanuia Q handrinse basin.



Vanity unit with 2 drawers in Matt White paired with Avalegra AquaUnit in Brushed Black Chrome.



Vanity unit with 1 drawer in Sand Matt Beige paired with Xelu Q wash basin.

Console vanity configuration



Vanity unit with 2 drawers in Cashmere Oak paired with Xelu Q wash basin.



Vanity unit with 4 drawers in Matt White paired with 2x Xevolos E wash basins.



Vanity unit with 2 drawers in Sand Matt Beige paired with Xuniva Evo E wash bowl.



Vanity unit with 1 drawer in Slate Matt Grey paired with Avalegra AquaUnit in Chrome.



Vanity unit with 1 drawer in Matt White paired with Xuniva S wash bowl.



Vanity unit with 4 drawers in Cashmere Oak paired with 2x Xanuia Q wash basins.

ExcellentFit | The combinations of wash basins and wash bowls with Xilesa furniture

			Xevolos E		Xuniva Evo	Avalegra	Xelu Q		Xanuia Q		Xuniva
											
			Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash bowls without tap hole	AquaUnits	Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash basins	Countertop basins ground	Wash bowls without tap hole
		Finish									
		Width (mm)	360 - 1200	500	400 - 650	580 - 780	360 - 1200	500	360 - 800	550	400 - 550
		Tap hole	0, 1 or 2	0 or 1	0	0	0, 1 or 2	0 or 1	0 or 1	0 or 1	0
		Vanity units for wash bowls									
Xilesa E		Finish									
		Width (mm)	340 - 1180	✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-
		Vanity units for consoles with countertop basins									
		Finish									
		Width (mm)	780 - 1375	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-
		Vanity units for consoles with wash bowls without tap holes									
		Finish									
		Width (mm)	780 - 1375	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓



Xevolos E basins compatibility with Xilesa E standard vanity units




				Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen									
Vanity unit width (mm)				340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)				240	330	380	470							
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	RRP (ex VAT) variant										
Handrinse basins	360/250	61087450	£264.17	1 tap hole, left shelf, SC	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61086450	£264.17	1 tap hole, right shelf, SC	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	500/480	61088450	£370.83	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61089450	£370.83	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basins	600/480	61092450	£414.17	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		61093450	£414.17	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
	800/480	61096450	£633.33	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61097450	£633.33	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
	1000/480	61100450	£825.00	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61110450	£825.00	2 tap holes, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61101450	£825.00	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
	1200/480	61112450	£1008.33	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61104450	£1008.33	2 tap holes, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61105450	£1008.33	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓

Avalegra AquaUnits compatibility with Xilesa E standard vanity units




				Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen									
Vanity unit width (mm)				340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)				240	330	380	470							
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant										
AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	£1125.00	white/chrome	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		22472670	£1350.00	white/matt black	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		22472340	£1406.30	white/brushed black chrome	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		22472140	£1406.30	white/brushed bronze	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		22472990	£1406.30	white/polished gold optic	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
	780/475	22473000	£1408.33	white/chrome	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473670	£1633.70	white/matt black	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473340	£1690.00	white/brushed black chrome	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473140	£1690.00	white/brushed bronze	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		22473990	£1690.00	white/polished gold optic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–

Xelu Q basins compatibility with Xilesa E standard vanity units




				Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen									
Vanity unit width (mm)				340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)				240	330	380	470							
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant										
Handrinse basins	360/250	61085450	£203.33	1 tap hole, left shelf, SC	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60315450	£133.33	1 tap hole, left shelf	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61084450	£203.33	1 tap hole, right shelf, SC	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60314450	£133.33	1 tap hole, right shelf	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	500/480	61012450	£272.50	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60316450	£164.17	1 tap hole	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61013450	£272.50	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wash basins	600/480	61016450	£312.50	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		60317450	£213.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		61017450	£312.50	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
	800/480	61020450	£510.00	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60318450	£458.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61021450	£510.00	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61024450	£597.50	1 tap hole, right shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61025450	£597.50	2 tap holes, right shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60319450	£570.83	2 tap holes, right shelf	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61026450	£597.50	No tap hole, right shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61030450	£597.50	1 tap hole, left shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61031450	£597.50	2 tap holes, left shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60320450	£570.83	2 tap holes, left shelf	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61032450	£597.50	No tap hole, left shelf, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
	1000/480	61036450	£666.67	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		60321450	£603.33	1 tap hole	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61037450	£666.67	2 tap holes, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
		61038450	£666.67	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–
	1200/480	61108450	£850.00	1 tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61042450	£850.00	2 tap holes, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		60322450	£825.00	2 tap holes	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
		61043450	£850.00	No tap hole, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓

KEY

SC = SmartClean

✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xanuia Q handrinse basins compatibility with Xilesa E standard vanity units





					Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen								
Vanity unit width (mm)					340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)					240	330	380	470							
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant											
Handrinse basins	360/250	61006450	£107.50	1 tap hole, SC	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60129450	£64.17	1 tap hole	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	450/340	61007450	£134.17	1 tap hole, overflow, SC	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60130450	£90.00	1 tap hole, overflow	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61141450	£134.17	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60230450	£90.00	1 tap hole, no overflow	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61140450	£134.17	No tap hole, overflow, SC	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60229450	£90.00	No tap hole, overflow	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61142450	£134.17	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60231450	£90.00	No tap hole, no overflow	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	500/390	61008450	£140.83	1 tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60131450	£95.83	1 tap hole, overflow	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61144450	£140.83	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60233450	£95.83	1 tap hole, no overflow	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61143450	£140.83	No tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60232450	£95.83	No tap hole, overflow	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61145450	£140.83	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60234450	£95.83	No tap hole, no overflow	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Xanuia Q basins compatibility with Xilesa E standard vanity units





					Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen								
Vanity unit width (mm)					340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)					240	330	380	470							
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant											
Wash basins	550/480	61009450	£147.50	1 tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60132450	£102.50	1 tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61147450	£147.50	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60236450	£102.50	1 tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61146450	£147.50	No tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60235450	£102.50	No tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		61148450	£147.50	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–
		60237450	£102.50	No tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–

Xanuia Q basins compatibility with Xilesa E standard vanity units (continued)





					Vanity unit 1 door, hinge left / 1 door, hinge right	Vanity unit 1 drawer / 2 drawers / 2 drawers PushOpen								
Vanity unit width (mm)					340	430	480	480	530	580	630	680	780	980	1180
Vanity unit depth (mm)					240	330	380	470							
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant											
Wash basins	600/480	61010450	£153.33	1 tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		60133450	£109.17	1 tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		61150450	£153.33	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		60241450	£109.17	1 tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		61149450	£153.33	No tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		60240450	£109.17	No tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		61151450	£153.33	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
		60242450	£109.17	No tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
	650/480	61011450	£160.83	1 tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		60134450	£115.83	1 tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		61153450	£160.83	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		60246450	£115.83	1 tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		61152450	£160.83	No tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		60245450	£115.83	No tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		61154450	£160.83	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
		60247450	£115.83	No tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
	700/480	61132450	£233.33	1 tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		60221450	£184.17	1 tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		61134450	£233.33	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		60223450	£184.17	1 tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		61133450	£233.33	No tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		60222450	£184.17	No tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		61135450	£233.33	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
		60224450	£184.17	No tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
	800/480	61136450	£283.33	1 tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60225450	£235.83	1 tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61138450	£283.33	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60227450	£235.83	1 tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61137450	£283.33	No tap hole, overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60226450	£235.83	No tap hole, overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		61139450	£283.33	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–
		60228450	£235.83	No tap hole, no overflow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–	–

KEY

SC = SmartClean

✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xevolos E countertop basins ground compatibility with Xilesa E vanity units for console




		Basin dim. (W/D)	code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant	Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
Vanity unit width (mm)						780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
Vanity unit depth (mm)						550					
Countertop	500/480	61090450	£456.67	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		61091450	£456.67	No tap hole, no overflow, SC		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Avalegra AquaUnits compatibility with Xilesa E vanity units for console

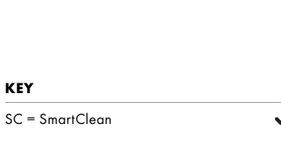
		Basin dim. (W/D)	code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant	Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
Vanity unit width (mm)						780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
Vanity unit depth (mm)						550					
AquaUnits	580/475	22472000	£1125.00	white/chrome		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
		22472670	£1350.00	white/matt black		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
		22472340	£1406.30	white/brushed black chrome		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
		22472140	£1406.30	white/brushed bronze		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
		22472990	£1406.30	white/polished gold optic		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
	780/475	22473000	£1408.33	white/chrome		–	–	✓	✓	–	–
		22473670	£1633.70	white/matt black		–	–	✓	✓	–	–
		22473340	£1690.00	white/brushed black chrome		–	–	✓	✓	–	–
		22473140	£1690.00	white/brushed bronze		–	–	✓	✓	–	–
		22473990	£1690.00	white/polished gold optic		–	–	✓	✓	–	–

Xelu Q countertop basins ground compatibility with Xilesa E vanity units for console




		Basin dim. (W/D)	code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant	Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
Vanity unit width (mm)						780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
Vanity unit depth (mm)						550					
Countertop	500/480	61014450	£352.50	1 tap hole, no overflow, SC		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		61015450	£352.50	No tap hole, no overflow, SC		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Xanuia Q countertop basins ground compatibility with Xilesa E vanity units for console




		Basin dim. (W/D)	code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant	Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
Vanity unit width (mm)						780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
Vanity unit depth (mm)						550					
Countertop	550/480	60238450	£166.67	1 tap hole, overflow		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60239450	£166.67	No tap hole, overflow		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

KEY

SC = SmartClean

✓ = basin & furniture compatibility

Xuniva Evo wash bowls compatibility with Xilesa E vanity units for console




					Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
Vanity unit width (mm)					780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
Vanity unit depth (mm)					550					
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant						
Xuniva Evo S										
Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63005450	£551.67	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323450	£467.50	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323700	£585.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323670	£585.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323780	£585.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60323760	£585.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva Evo E										
Wash bowls without tap hole	400/400	63007450	£551.67	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324450	£467.50	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324700	£585.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324670	£585.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324780	£585.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60324760	£585.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva Evo U										
Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63009450	£622.50	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60325450	£538.33	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60325700	£675.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60325670	£675.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60325780	£675.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60325760	£675.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Xuniva Evo E										
Wash bowls without tap hole	650/400	63015450	£622.50	Glossy White, SC, HG	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60326450	£538.33	Glossy White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60326700	£675.00	Matt White	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60326670	£675.00	Matt Black	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60326780	£675.00	Sand Matt Beige	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		60326760	£675.00	Slate Matt Grey	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-


Xuniva Evo S


Xuniva Evo E


Xuniva Evo E


Xuniva Evo U

Xuniva wash bowls compatibility with Xilesa E vanity units for console




					Cutout middle			Cutout left	Cutout right	2 Cutouts
Vanity unit width (mm)					780	980	1180	1375	1375	1375
Vanity unit depth (mm)					550					
Basin dim. (W/D)		code	RRP (ex VAT)	variant						
Xuniva S										
Wash bowls	400/400	61071450	£233.33	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60164450	£187.50	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva D										
Wash bowls	550/400	61072450	£262.50	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60165450	£214.17	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva U										
Wash bowls	550/400	61073450	£295.83	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60166450	£247.50	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Xuniva Q										
Wash bowls	550/400	61075450	£316.67	No tap hole, no overflow, SC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		60168450	£265.00	No tap hole, no overflow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓


Xuniva S


Xuniva D


Xuniva U


Xuniva Q

KEY

SC = SmartClean HG = Hygiene Effect ✓ = basin & furniture compatibility



XILESA E
VANITY UNITS

Highlights

Technologies



MoistureProof

This high-quality product has been made from materials that are suitable for bathrooms. By following the hansgrohe care instructions, long-lasting pleasure is guaranteed.



PushOpen

A tap is all it takes and the doors or drawers swing open for an easy grasp and convenient opening. This mechanical opening is specially made for handleless furniture.



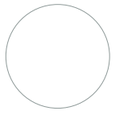
SoftClose

Drawers and doors are closing gently and silently. This is ensured by dampers which are integrated into the slides and hinges. For a comfortable handling of the furniture.

Finishes



Cashmere
Oak
-550



Matt
White
-700



Slate Matt
Grey
-760



Sand Matt
Beige
-780

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- door hinge direction can be changed
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

340/240

Technologies

Moisture Proof · Soft Close



Right hand



Left hand

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	door hinge	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
340/620/240	right	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	24	✓	54244700	£225.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	24	✓	54244780	£225.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	24	✓	54244760	£225.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	24	✓	54244550	£225.00
	left	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	24	O	54243700	£225.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	24	O	54243780	£225.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	24	O	54243760	£225.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	24	O	54243550	£225.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts

	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos - see pages 112-114 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combination

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xanuia Q handrinse basin 360/250 with tap hole and overflow	White	48	✓	60129450	£64.17

Optional parts

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✓	54289760	£48.33

Xilesa E Vanity units for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- door hinge direction can be changed
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

430/330

Technologies

Moisture Proof · Soft Close



Right hand



Left hand

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	door hinge	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
430/620/330	right	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	12	✓	54246700	£259.17
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	12	✓	54246780	£259.17
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	12	✓	54246760	£259.17
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	12	✓	54246550	£259.17
	left	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	12	O	54245700	£259.17
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	12	O	54245780	£259.17
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	12	O	54245760	£259.17
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	12	O	54245550	£259.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts

	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia - see page 114 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combination

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xanuia Q handrinse basin 450/340 with tap hole and overflow	White	27	✓	60130450	£90.00

Optional parts

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✓	54289760	£48.33

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity unit 480/380 with 1 drawer for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

480/380



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
480/500/380	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54247700	£335.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54247780	£335.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54247760	£335.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54247550	£335.00

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

ⓘ These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia - see page 114 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combination

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xanuia Q handrinse basin 500/390 with tap hole and overflow	White	16	✓	60131450	£95.83

Xilesa E Vanity unit 480/380 with 2 drawer for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

480/380



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Push Open | Soft Close

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	PushOpen	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
480/620/380	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54248700	£490.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54248780	£490.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54248760	£490.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54248550	£490.00
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54290700	£575.83
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54290780	£575.83
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54290760	£575.83
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54290550	£575.83

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

ⓘ These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia - see page 114 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combination

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xanuia Q handrinse basin 500/390 with tap hole and overflow	White	16	✓	60131450	£95.83

Optional parts

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✓	54289760	£48.33

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity unit 480/470 with 1 drawer for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

480/470



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
480/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54249700	£341.67
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54249780	£341.67
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54249760	£341.67
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54249550	£341.67

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xelu, Xevolos - see pages 112-113 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combination

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q handrinse basin 500/480 with tap hole without overflow	White	16	✓	60316450	£164.17

Optional parts

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xilesa E Vanity unit 480/470 with 2 drawer for handrinse basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- handrinse basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

480/470



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Push Open | Soft Close

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	PushOpen	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
480/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54250700	£500.83
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54250780	£500.83
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54250760	£500.83
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54250550	£500.83
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54291700	£590.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54291780	£590.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54291760	£590.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54291550	£590.00

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xelu, Xevolos - see pages 112-113 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combination

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xelu Q handrinse basin 500/480 with tap hole without overflow	White	16	✓	60316450	£164.17

Optional parts

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✓	54289760	£48.33
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for wash basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

530 / 580 / 630 / 680 / 780 / 980 / 1180 x 470



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
530/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54251700	£345.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54251780	£345.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54251760	£345.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54251550	£345.00
580/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54253700	£350.83
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54253780	£350.83
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54253760	£350.83
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54253550	£350.83
630/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54255700	£350.83
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54255780	£350.83
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54255760	£350.83
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	lacquer	6	✓	54255550	£350.83
680/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54257700	£366.67
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54257780	£366.67
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54257760	£366.67
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	lacquer	6	✓	54257550	£366.67
780/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54259700	£385.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54259780	£385.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	melamine direct coated	3	✓	54259760	£385.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	lacquer	3	✓	54259550	£385.00
980/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54261700	£420.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54261780	£420.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54261760	£420.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54261550	£420.00
1180/500/470	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54263700	£449.17
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54263780	£449.17
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54263760	£449.17
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54263550	£449.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for wash basin

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17
				0	

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra - see pages 112-115 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combinations

	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xanuia Q wash basin 550/480 with tap hole and overflow	54251XXX	White	12	✓	60132450	£102.50
Xanuia Q wash basin 600/480 with tap hole and overflow	54253XXX	White	12	✓	60133450	£109.17
Xanuia Q wash basin 650/480 with tap hole and overflow	54255XXX	White	12	✓	60134450	£115.83
Xanuia Q wash basin 700/480 with tap hole and overflow	54257XXX	White	12	✓	60221450	£184.17
Xanuia Q wash basin 800/480 with tap hole and overflow	54259XXX	White	12	✓	60225450	£235.83
Xelu Q wash basin 1000/480 with tap hole without overflow	54261XXX	White	8	✓	60321450	£603.33
Xelu Q wash basin 1200/480 with 2 tap holes without overflow	54263XXX	White	10	✓	60322450	£825.00

Optional parts

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
 IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for wash basin

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash basin must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

530 / 580 / 630 / 680 / 780 / 980 / 1180 x 470



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Push Open · Soft Close

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	PushOpen	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
530/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54252700	£503.33
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54252780	£503.33
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54252760	£503.33
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54252550	£503.33
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54292700	£593.33
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54292780	£593.33
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54292760	£593.33
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54292550	£593.33
580/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54254700	£506.67
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54254780	£506.67
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54254760	£506.67
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54254550	£506.67
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54293700	£596.67
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54293780	£596.67
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54293760	£596.67
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54293550	£596.67
630/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54256700	£516.67
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54256780	£516.67
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54256760	£516.67
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54256550	£516.67
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54294700	£605.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54294780	£605.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54294760	£605.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54294550	£605.00
680/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54258700	£535.83
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54258780	£535.83
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54258760	£535.83
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54258550	£535.83
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54295700	£624.17
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54295780	£624.17
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	6	✓	54295760	£624.17
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	6	✓	54295550	£624.17

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for wash basin

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	PushOpen	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
780/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54260700	£555.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54260780	£555.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54260760	£555.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	3	✓	54260550	£555.00
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54296700	£650.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54296780	£650.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	3	✓	54296760	£650.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	3	✓	54296550	£650.00
980/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54262700	£603.33
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54262780	£603.33
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54262760	£603.33
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54262550	£603.33
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54297700	£700.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54297780	£700.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54297760	£700.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54297550	£700.00
1180/620/470	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54264700	£650.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54264780	£650.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54264760	£650.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54264550	£650.00
	2	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54298700	£733.33
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54298780	£733.33
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54298760	£733.33
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54298550	£733.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawers for wash basin

These articles can be combined with following wash basin series: Xanuia, Xelu, Xevolos, Avalegra - see pages 112-115 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combinations	for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Xanuia Q wash basin 550/480 with tap hole and overflow	54252XXX 54292XXX	White	12	✓	60132450	£102.50
Xanuia Q wash basin 600/480 with tap hole and overflow	54254XXX 54293XXX	White	12	✓	60133450	£109.17
Xanuia Q wash basin 650/480 with tap hole and overflow	54256XXX 54294XXX	White	12	✓	60134450	£115.83
Xanuia Q wash basin 700/480 with tap hole and overflow	54258XXX 54295XXX	White	12	✓	60221450	£184.17
Xanuia Q wash basin 800/480 with tap hole and overflow	54260XXX 54296XXX	White	12	✓	60225450	£235.83
Xelu Q wash basin 1000/480 with tap hole without overflow	54262XXX 54297XXX	White	8	✓	60321450	£603.33
Xelu Q wash basin 1200/480 with 2 tap holes without overflow	54264XXX 54298XXX	White	10	✓	60322450	£825.00

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✓	54289760	£48.33
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.



XILESA E

VANITY UNITS

FOR CONSOLE

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 1 drawer
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

780 / 980 / 1180 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof

Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
780/500/550	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54265700	£468.33
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54265780	£468.33
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54265760	£468.33
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54265550	£468.33
980/500/550	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54266700	£506.67
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54266780	£506.67
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54266760	£506.67
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54266550	£506.67
1180/500/550	1	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54267700	£542.50
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54267780	£542.50
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54267760	£542.50
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54267550	£542.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

Xilesa E Vanity units with 1 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one)

		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54265XXX	Matt White	1	O	54269700	£147.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54269780	£147.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54269760	£147.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54269550	£147.50
	Xilesa E console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54265XXX	Matt White	1	O	54275700	£147.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54275780	£147.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54275760	£147.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54275550	£147.50
	Xilesa E console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54266XXX	Matt White	1	O	54270700	£172.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54270780	£172.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54270760	£172.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54270550	£172.50
	Xilesa E console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54266XXX	Matt White	1	O	54276700	£172.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54276780	£172.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54276760	£172.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54276550	£172.50
	Xilesa E console 1180/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54267XXX	Matt White	1	O	54271700	£202.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54271780	£202.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54271760	£202.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54271550	£202.50
	Xilesa E console 1180/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54267XXX	Matt White	1	O	54277700	£202.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54277780	£202.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54277760	£202.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54277550	£202.50

These articles can be combined with a variety of countertop wash basins and wash bowls - see pages 116-119 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combinations

		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xanuia Q countertop basin ground 550/480 with tap hole and overflow	54269XXX 54270XXX 54271XXX	White	12	✓	60238450	£166.67
	Xuniva S wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54275XXX 54276XXX 54277XXX	White	24	✓	60164450	£187.50

Optional parts

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

780 / 980 / 1180 x 550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Push Open · Soft Close

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	PushOpen	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
780/620/550	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54299700	£658.33
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54299780	£658.33
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54299760	£658.33
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54299550	£658.33
	2	✔	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54300700	£741.67
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54300780	£741.67
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54300760	£741.67
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54300550	£741.67
980/620/550	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54301700	£700.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54301780	£700.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54301760	£700.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54301550	£700.00
	2	✔	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54302700	£791.67
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54302780	£791.67
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54302760	£791.67
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54302550	£791.67
1180/620/550	2	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54303700	£741.67
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54303780	£741.67
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54303760	£741.67
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54303550	£741.67
	2	✔	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54304700	£833.33
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54304780	£833.33
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54304760	£833.33
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54304550	£833.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts

		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✔	54235000	£39.17

Xilesa E Vanity units with 2 drawer for consoles with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one)

		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E console 780/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54299XXX 54300XXX	Matt White	1	O	54269700	£147.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54269780	£147.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54269760	£147.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54269550	£147.50
	Xilesa E console 780/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54299XXX 54300XXX	Matt White	1	O	54275700	£147.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54275780	£147.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54275760	£147.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54275550	£147.50
	Xilesa E console 980/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54301XXX 54302XXX	Matt White	1	O	54270700	£172.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54270780	£172.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54270760	£172.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54270550	£172.50
	Xilesa E console 980/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54301XXX 54302XXX	Matt White	1	O	54276700	£172.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54276780	£172.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54276760	£172.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54276550	£172.50
	Xilesa E console 1180/550 with cutout middle for countertop basin ground	54303XXX 54304XXX	Matt White	1	O	54271700	£202.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54271780	£202.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54271760	£202.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54271550	£202.50
	Xilesa E console 1180/550 with cutout middle for wash bowl without tap hole	54303XXX 54304XXX	Matt White	1	O	54277700	£202.50
			Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54277780	£202.50
			Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54277760	£202.50
			Cashmere Oak	1	O	54277550	£202.50

These articles can be combined with a variety of countertop wash basins and wash bowls - see pages 116-119 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combinations

		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xanuia Q countertop basin ground 550/480 with tap hole and overflow	54269XXX 54270XXX 54271XXX	White	12	✔	60238450	£166.67
	Xuniva S wash bowl 400/400 without tap hole and overflow	54275XXX 54276XXX 54277XXX	White	24	✔	60164450	£187.50

Optional parts

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✔	54289760	£48.33
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✔	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 2 drawer for console with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 2 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

1375/550



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1375/500/550	2	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54268700	£700.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54268780	£700.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54268760	£700.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54268550	£700.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 2 drawer for console with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one)		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54272700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54272780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54272760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54272550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54273700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54273780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54273760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54273550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54274700	£242.50
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54274780	£242.50
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54274760	£242.50
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54274550	£242.50
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54278700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54278780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54278760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54278550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout right for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54279700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54279780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54279760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54279550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54280700	£242.50
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54280780	£242.50
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54280760	£242.50
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54280550	£242.50

These articles can be combined with a variety of countertop wash basins and wash bowls - see pages 116-119 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combinations		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xanuia Q countertop basin ground 550/480 with tap hole and overflow	54272XXX 54273XXX 54274XXX	White	12	✓	60238450	£166.67
	Xuniva D wash bowl 550/400 without tap hole and overflow	54278XXX 54279XXX 54280XXX	White	24	✓	60165450	£214.17

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.

Xilesa E | Vanity unit

Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 4 drawer for console with cutout middle

Features of all variants

- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- material body: medium density fibreboard (MDF) or high-density 3-ply chipboard
- with side handle gap
- opening type: full pull-out
- 4 drawers
- SoftClose, for smooth and silent closing
- wall-mounted
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- wash bowl/countertop basin ground and console must be ordered separately
- space saving siphon (54235000) is mandatory and must be ordered separately

1375/550



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Push Open · Soft Close

Overview variants

dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	drawer	PushOpen	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1375/620/550	4	–	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54305700	£975.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54305780	£975.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54305760	£975.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54305550	£975.00
	4	✓	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54306700	£1150.00
			Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54306780	£1150.00
			Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54306760	£1150.00
			Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54306550	£1150.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts		pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm	500	✓	54235000	£39.17

Xilesa E Vanity unit 1375/550 with 4 drawer for console with cutout middle

Required parts (choose one)		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout left for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54272700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54272780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54272760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54272550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout right for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54273700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54273780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54273760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54273550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for countertop basin ground	Matt White	1	O	54274700	£242.50
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54274780	£242.50
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54274760	£242.50
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54274550	£242.50
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout left for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54278700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54278780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54278760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54278550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with cutout right for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54279700	£224.17
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54279780	£224.17
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54279760	£224.17
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54279550	£224.17
	Xilesa E console 1375/550 with 2 cutouts for wash bowl without tap hole	Matt White	1	O	54280700	£242.50
		Sand Matt Beige	1	O	54280780	£242.50
		Slate Matt Grey	1	O	54280760	£242.50
		Cashmere Oak	1	O	54280550	£242.50

These articles can be combined with a variety of countertop wash basins and wash bowls - see pages 116-119 for more details and to select your specific compatible basin.

Best selling basin combinations		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xanuia Q countertop basin ground 550/480 with tap hole and overflow	54272XXX 54273XXX 54274XXX	White	12	✓	60238450	£166.67
	Xuniva D wash bowl 550/400 without tap hole and overflow	54278XXX 54279XXX 54280XXX	White	24	✓	60165450	£214.17

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✓	54289760	£48.33
	IntraStoris basic box set 100/345	Matt Black	240	✓	54224670	£32.50

IntraStoris interior storage can be combined with this product – refer to page 89 to view the full list of options.



XILESA E
SIDE CABINETS

Xilesa E | Side cabinet

Xilesa E Mid-height cabinets 400/200

Features of all variants

- consists of: mid-height cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- base material cover plate: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- thickness cover plate: 16mm
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- door hinge direction can be changed

400/200



Right hand



Left hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	door hinge	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
400/1065/200	right	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54282700	£355.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54282780	£355.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54282760	£355.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54282550	£355.00
	left	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54281700	£355.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54281780	£355.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54281760	£355.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54281550	£355.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✓	54289760	£48.33

Xilesa E | Side cabinet

Xilesa E Mid-height cabinets 400/350

Features of all variants

- consists of: mid-height cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- base material cover plate: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- thickness cover plate: 16mm
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- door hinge direction can be changed

400/350



Right hand



Left hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	door hinge	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
400/1065/350	right	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54284700	£388.33
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54284780	£388.33
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54284760	£388.33
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54284550	£388.33
	left	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54283700	£388.33
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54283780	£388.33
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54283760	£388.33
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54283550	£388.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
 Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✔	54289760	£48.33

Xilesa E Tall cabinets 400/200

Features of all variants

- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- base material cover plate: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- door hinge direction can be changed

400/350

Right hand

Left hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	door hinge	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
400/1650/200	right	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54286700	£475.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54286780	£475.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54286760	£475.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54286550	£475.00
	left	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54285700	£475.00
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54285780	£475.00
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54285760	£475.00
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54285550	£475.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
 Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✔	54289760	£48.33

Xilesa E | Side cabinet

Xilesa E Tall cabinets 400/350

Features of all variants

- consists of: tall cabinet, glass shelves, cover plate
- MoistureProof: durable and consistent material
- base material cover plate: medium density fibreboard (MDF)
- surface material cover plate: lacquer
- with side handle gap
- opening type: door
- 1 door
- SoftClose, for gentle closing
- with 2 adjustable glass shelves
- mounting condition: pre-mounted
- with mounting material
- door hinge direction can be changed

400/350

Right hand

Left hand

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Soft Close

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (W/H/D)	door hinge	finish	material	surface material	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
400/1650/350	right	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54288700	£517.50
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54288780	£517.50
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54288760	£517.50
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54288550	£517.50
	left	Matt White	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54287700	£517.50
		Sand Matt Beige	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54287780	£517.50
		Slate Matt Grey	medium density fibreboard	lacquer	1	O	54287760	£517.50
		Cashmere Oak	high-density 3-ply chipboard	melamine direct coated	1	O	54287550	£517.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Xilesa E furniture feet 145/20, 2 pieces	Slate Matt Grey	110	✔	54289760	£48.33









AVALEGRA

Water remains water. Everything else changes.



Enjoy hansgrohe Avalegra, the surprisingly impressive fusion of basin and mixer that combines the familiar and the new. This harmonious balance between comfort and uniqueness makes the water experience as invigorating, natural, and effortless as possible.





The AquaUnit range includes sizes 580 and 780mm. The larger wash basin features an impressively functional and beautiful integrated shelf.

A world-first wash basin and mixer combination

The Avalegra AquaUnit offers a fully innovative water experience. It can do anything a standard wash basin with mixer can – plus so much more. Its new shower function, a parabolic water spray, opens up new ways to use the mixer, transforming water at the wash basin into a spa-like experience. Available in five FinishPlus designs – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Black Chrome, Brushed Bronze and Polished Gold Optic – Avalegra can be perfectly paired with various design styles and bathroom furniture.

The slimline swivel spout with laminar spray offers maximum room to move and directs the water to exactly where it's needed. The mixer and wash basin are a perfect match, so no water splashes out of the basin – a reliably tested hansgrohe ExcellentFit.

Find out more about ExcellentFit.







The not-so-traditional way

What a welcome: water with an extraordinary twist. The Rain spray flows in an arch from the integrated spray mat. The perfect synergy between the pressure limiter and shower reduces the spray to 5 l/min, without any loss of power or intensity – for a completely new water experience that leaves us feeling refreshed and pampered and creates a sensational spa feeling.



Design that flows in harmony with the water

Avalegra is a minimalist and premium-quality design unit. With its precise shape, the thin-walled wash basin has a very elegant look. It features a slimline drain and a slope so that the water flows toward the user, almost like being by the shore. The slimline swivel spout and meets our every need in terms of comfort at the WashPlace.

Low-maintenance beauty thanks to solid surface

The wash basin impresses users with its scratch-resistant and long-lasting solid surface material. But if scratches do ever appear, they can be buffed out as if they were never there. The pore-free Matt White finish also keeps deposits such as limescale and dirt at bay – for super-simple cleaning. And: the wash basin gently collects every drop, without causing a splash.



The water is gently collected, then it flows evenly down the slimline drain.

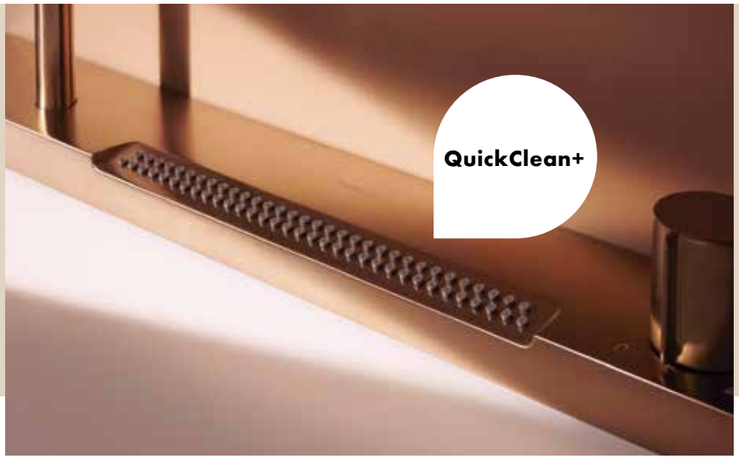


With its clean edges, the linear design looks neat and elegant.



Perfect harmony: Avalegra and Xevolos are combined to create a sophisticated console solution that doubles as a stylish seat.

Cleaning reinvented
QuickClean+ makes it easier to clean the spray nozzles: the flexible material on the sprays prevents limescale deposits. If something does accumulate, limescale can be effortlessly removed with a finger – no cleaning products required.





User comfort and safety
The AquaUnit is so innovative and safe to use: Avalegra is the first hansgrohe mixer with thermostatic mixer at the WashPlace. It protects against sudden temperature fluctuations. The temperature, water flow and spray type can be conveniently controlled using two cylindrical handles. A preferred temperature can also be kept constant – for a nice start to the next pamper session.

Avalegra AquaUnit

Features of all variants

- consists of: wash basin, basin mixer
- basin mixer consists of spout, escutcheon, shower spray
- material: SolidSurface, metal
- basin degree of gloss: matt
  without overflow
- installation type: built on and wall mounted
- basin inner height: 80mm
- wall distance drain: 332mm
- ComfortZone: 220
- projection: 185mm
- spout height: 224mm
- with swivel spout
- swivel range: 50°
- spray type: laminar spray, Rain
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- suitable for: Xevolos and Xilesa vanity units
- operating pressure from: 1 bar

580



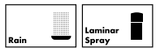
780



Technologies



Spray types



Installation



Overview variants

Product dimensions (mm)	shelf	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
580	without	Chrome	10	✓	22472000	£1125.00
		Brushed Bronze	10	✓	22472140	£1406.30
		Brushed Black Chrome	10	✓	22472340	£1406.30
		Matt Black	10	✓	22472670	£1350.00
		Polished Gold Optic	10	✓	22472990	£1406.30
780	right	Chrome	10	✓	22473000	£1408.33
		Brushed Bronze	10	✓	22473140	£1690.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	10	✓	22473340	£1690.00
		Matt Black	10	✓	22473670	£1633.70
		Polished Gold Optic	10	✓	22473990	£1690.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:			finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Option 1	 + 	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
			Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
			Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
			Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
			Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
		Straight pipe 50cm	Chrome	53493000	£45.83
			Brushed Bronze	53493140	£68.70
			Brushed Black Chrome	53493340	£68.70
			Matt Black	53493670	£64.20
			Polished Gold Optic	53493990	£68.70
Option 2		Space saving siphon for wash basins 50mm		54235000	£39.17

Avalegra | AquaUnit

Avalegra AquaUnit

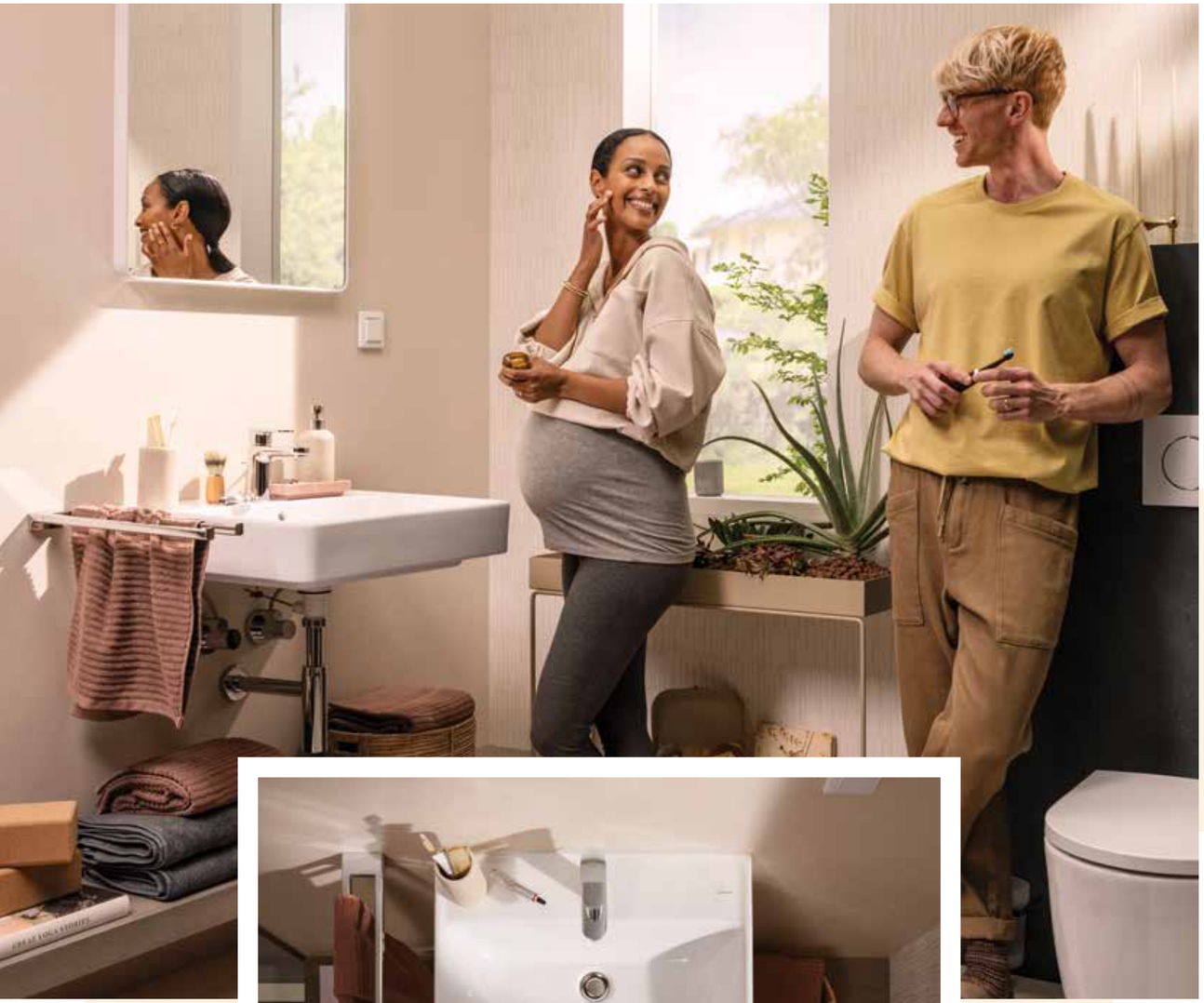
Related products:		for	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Compatible standard vanity units							
	Xevolos E vanity unit Matt White 580/475 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22472XXX	Metallic White	1	○	54175320	£1383.33
			Dark Oak	1	○	54175730	£1383.33
			Patterned Bronze	1	○	54175390	£1591.67
			Textile Dark Grey	1	○	54175660	£1616.67
	Xevolos E vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 580/475 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22472XXX	Metallic Sand Beige	1	○	54176790	£1383.33
			Dark Oak	1	○	54176730	£1383.33
			Patterned Bronze	1	○	54176390	£1591.67
			Textile Dark Grey	1	○	54176660	£1616.67
	Xevolos E vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 580/475 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22472XXX	Metallic Slate Grey	1	○	54177770	£1383.33
			Dark Oak	1	○	54177730	£1383.33
			Patterned Bronze	1	○	54177390	£1591.67
	Xilesa E vanity unit 580/470 with 1 drawer for wash basin	22472XXX	Matt White	6	✓	54253700	£350.83
			Sand Matt Beige	6	✓	54253780	£350.83
			Slate Matt Grey	6	✓	54253760	£350.83
			Cashmere Oak	6	✓	54253550	£350.83
	Xilesa E vanity unit 580/470 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22472XXX	Matt White	6	✓	54254700	£506.67
			Sand Matt Beige	6	✓	54254780	£506.67
			Slate Matt Grey	6	✓	54254760	£506.67
			Cashmere Oak	6	✓	54254550	£506.67
	Xilesa E vanity unit 580/470 with 2 drawers PushOpen for wash basin	22472XXX	Matt White	6	✓	54293700	£596.67
			Sand Matt Beige	6	✓	54293780	£596.67
			Slate Matt Grey	6	✓	54293760	£596.67
			Cashmere Oak	6	✓	54293550	£596.67
	Xevolos E vanity unit Matt White 780/475 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22473XXX	Metallic White	1	○	54178320	£1500.00
			Dark Oak	1	○	54178730	£1500.00
			Patterned Bronze	1	○	54178390	£1750.00
			Textile Dark Grey	1	○	54178660	£1783.33
	Xevolos E vanity unit Sand Matt Beige 780/475 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22473XXX	Metallic Sand Beige	1	○	54179790	£1500.00
			Dark Oak	1	○	54179730	£1500.00
			Patterned Bronze	1	○	54179390	£1750.00
			Textile Dark Grey	1	○	54179660	£1783.33
	Xevolos E vanity unit Slate Matt Grey 780/475 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22473XXX	Metallic Slate Grey	1	○	54180770	£1500.00
			Dark Oak	1	○	54180730	£1500.00
			Patterned Bronze	1	○	54180390	£1750.00
	Xilesa E vanity unit 780/470 with 1 drawer for wash basin	22473XXX	Matt White	3	✓	54259700	£385.00
			Sand Matt Beige	3	✓	54259780	£385.00
			Slate Matt Grey	3	✓	54259760	£385.00
			Cashmere Oak	3	✓	54259550	£385.00
	Xilesa E vanity unit 780/470 with 2 drawers for wash basin	22473XXX	Matt White	3	✓	54260700	£555.00
			Sand Matt Beige	3	✓	54260780	£555.00
			Slate Matt Grey	3	✓	54260760	£555.00
			Cashmere Oak	3	✓	54260550	£555.00
	Xilesa E vanity unit 780/470 with 2 drawers PushOpen for wash basin	22473XXX	Matt White	3	✓	54296700	£650.00
			Sand Matt Beige	3	✓	54296780	£650.00
			Slate Matt Grey	3	✓	54296760	£650.00
			Cashmere Oak	3	✓	54296550	£650.00





XANUIA Q

Do you crave **seamless and effortless daily routines** that make your day run more smoothly? If so, **Xanuia Q wash basins** are the right choice for you.



Xanuia Q **combine functionality and style** with simplicity and convenience that significantly improves the way you interact with your WashPlace so that, in the end, you will wonder how you ever got along without Xanuia Q.

Xanuia Q wash basins.

YOUR KEY TO GREATER EASE.

The design of Xanuia Q wash basins follows the principle of "pragmatic simplicity" and harmoniously combines functionality and aesthetics. This simplicity, combined with fine and thoughtful details, embodies the design principles of the hansgrohe brand and is clearly understood and experienced by the user.

If you’re looking for a way to **add comfort to your daily routine** at the WashPlace, Xanuia Q’s human-centred design is a game changer that enables seamless and effortless daily routines.

If you’re looking for a way to add comfort to your daily routine at the WashPlace, Xanuia Q’s human-centred design is a game changer that enables seamless and effortless daily routines.

The well-thought-out design of the wash basin line with its signature SoftCube footprint adds a touch of aesthetics to any bathroom, big or small, and matches the radii of Xarita Lite mirrors. The generous inner basin and extensive tap hole bench with the surrounding rim that protects against spillage make life easier for you.

You may opt for a version without an overflow hole if you prefer an even smoother and more seamless look. Furthermore, you can also choose between variants with or without a tap hole, the latter of which enables the use of Xanuia Q with wall-mounted basin mixers. Take your WashPlace to the next level and enjoy a stunning water experience.



Your personal look.

CUSTOMISED FOR YOUR LIFE.



Whether guest toilet, single bathroom, or family oasis, hansgrohe's portfolio of Xanuia Q wash basins **offers the perfect solution** for your individual living situation.



You can choose from eight available models (360 to 800mm). Depending on your preferred tap setup, you can choose between wash basins with or without a tap hole.

Quality and sustainability

hansgrohe products always have the mission to create a greener world without sacrificing pleasure. Xanuia Q is no exception to this rule. The wash basins are made from natural, recyclable ceramic material and the packaging used for shipping is plastic-free to minimise waste. This means the products generate as little environmental impact as possible today, while hansgrohe continues to prioritise environmentally friendly designs and technologies in the future to preserve the beauty of nature for future generations.







Bring your **WashPlace** to life.
With Xanuia Q by hansgrohe.

Easy cleaning: The rim around tap hole bench prevents water from spilling over while the optional SmartClean glaze facilitates easy cleaning.

Sustainability: Sanitary ceramic made from a natural recyclable material. SmartClean glaze reduces need for cleaning detergents.

Many options to choose from: 8 models available (360 to 800mm) plus ground for countertop installation and compact versions for when space is tight, as well as variants without tap hole and overflow.

Xanuia Q wash basins and pedestal overview

Xanuia Q handrinse and wash basins	**360mm**	**450mm**	**500mm**	**550mm**	**600mm**	**650mm**	**700mm**	**800mm**
Xanuia Q handrinse and wash basins								
	360/250mm	450/340mm	500/390mm	550/480mm	600/480mm	650/480mm	700/480mm	800/480mm
Tap hole options	1 right hand only	1 or 0	1 or 0	1 or 0	1 or 0	1 or 0	1 or 0	1 or 0
Countertop basin available (ground)	–	–	–	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Xilesa standard furniture (see pages 122-131)	**340/240mm**	**430/330mm**	**480/380mm**	**530/470mm**	**580/470mm**	**630/470mm**	**680/470mm**	**780/470mm**
Xilesa Vanity unit (1x door/1x drawer)								
	1x door	1x door	1x drawer	1x drawer	1x drawer	1x drawer	1x drawer	1x drawer
Xilesa Vanity unit (2x drawers)	–	–						
			2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers	2x drawers
Surface colour								
Pedestal and traps								
Suitable pedestal options	–							
		Half pedestal for handrinse (60174450)	or Half pedestal for wash basin (60175450) or full pedestal (60176450)	or Xanuia Q wash basins 550, 600, 650, 700 & 800mm are available is either Half pedestal for wash basin (60175450) or full pedestal (60176450)				
Pipe trap easy to install - optional								
Design trap Flowstar S - optional								

Xanuia Q wash basins and pedestal overview

Xanuia Q compact wash basins	**360mm**	**450mm**	**500mm**	**550mm**	**600mm**	**650mm**	**700mm**	**800mm**
Xanuia Q compact wash basins	–	–	–	 550/370mm	 550/370mm	 550/370mm	–	–
Tap hole options	–	–	–	1 or 0	1 or 0	1 or 0	–	–
Suitable pedestal options	–	–	–	or Xanuia Q compact wash basins 550, 600 & 650mm are available is either Half pedestal for handrinse (60174450) or full pedestal (60176450)			–	–
Pipe trap easy to install - optional	–	–	–				–	–
Design trap Flowstar S - optional	–	–	–				–	–
Pedestals	Half pedestal for handrinse (60174450)	Half pedestal for wash basin (60175450)	Full pedestal for wash basin (60176450)					
Pedestals	325 x 190 x 270mm for Xanuia basins 340-370 projection	320 x 210 x 305mm for Xanuia basins 390-480 projection	720 x 190 x 160mm for Xanuia Basins 370-480 projection					

Highlights

Installation



Made to fit NoiseReduction

This product comes with a pre-cut soundproofing mat that is tailored to its geometry. This facilitates installation and saves valuable time on the construction site.

Technologies



SmartClean

This special glaze protects the products from unsightly stains. For more hygiene and less cleaning effort in the bathroom. Because cleanliness is a basic requirement for long-lasting pleasure with water.

Finishes

White



Xanuia Q Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

360/250



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	White	48	✓	60129450	£64.17
	■	White	48	✓	61006450	£107.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q | Handrinse basin

Xanuia Q Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 115mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

450/340



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	27	✓	60130450	£90.00
1	■	■	White	27	✓	61007450	£134.17
1	–	–	White	27	O	60230450	£90.00
1	–	■	White	27	O	61141450	£134.17
0	■	–	White	27	O	60229450	£90.00
0	■	■	White	27	O	61140450	£134.17
0	–	–	White	27	O	60231450	£90.00
0	–	■	White	27	O	61142450	£134.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for handrinse basin	White	60174450	£39.17

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q Handrinse basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

500/390



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	16	✓	60131450	£95.83
1	■	■	White	16	✓	61008450	£140.83
1	–	–	White	16	O	60233450	£95.83
1	–	■	White	16	O	61144450	£140.83
0	■	–	White	16	O	60232450	£95.83
0	■	■	White	16	O	61143450	£140.83
0	–	–	White	16	O	60234450	£95.83
0	–	■	White	16	O	61145450	£140.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60175450	£51.67
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q | Wash basin, Countertop basin ground

Xanuia Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

550/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	12	✓	60132450	£102.50
1	■	■	White	12	✓	61009450	£147.50
1	–	–	White	12	✓	60236450	£102.50
1	–	■	White	12	✓	61147450	£147.50
0	■	–	White	12	✓	60235450	£102.50
0	■	■	White	12	✓	61146450	£147.50
0	–	–	White	12	✓	60237450	£102.50
0	–	■	White	12	✓	61148450	£147.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60175450	£51.67
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q Countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- sanded basin underside
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with overflow
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: built on and wall mounted
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL25

550/480



Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	White	12	✓	60238450	£166.67
0	■	White	12	O	60239450	£166.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q | Wash basin, Countertop basin ground

Xanuia Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

600/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	12	✓	60133450	£109.17
1	■	■	White	12	✓	61010450	£153.33
1	–	–	White	12	✓	60241450	£109.17
1	–	■	White	12	✓	61150450	£153.33
0	■	–	White	12	✓	60240450	£109.17
0	■	■	White	12	✓	61149450	£153.33
0	–	–	White	12	✓	60242450	£109.17
0	–	■	White	12	✓	61151450	£153.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60175450	£51.67
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q Countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- sanded basin underside
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with overflow
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: built on and wall mounted
- overflow class: CL25

600/480



Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	White	12	✓	60243450	£173.33
0	■	White	12	O	60244450	£173.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q | Wash basin, Countertop basin ground

Xanuia Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

650/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	12	✓	60134450	£115.83
1	■	■	White	12	✓	61011450	£160.83
1	–	–	White	12	O	60246450	£115.83
1	–	■	White	12	O	61153450	£160.83
0	■	–	White	12	O	60245450	£115.83
0	■	■	White	12	O	61152450	£160.83
0	–	–	White	12	O	60247450	£115.83
0	–	■	White	12	O	61154450	£160.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60175450	£51.67
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q Countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- sanded basin underside
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with overflow
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: built on and wall mounted
- overflow class: CL25

650/480



Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	White	12	✓	60252450	£179.17
0	■	White	12	O	60254450	£179.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q | Wash basin, Countertop basin ground

Xanuia Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

700/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	12	✔	60221450	£184.17
1	■	■	White	12	✔	61132450	£233.33
1	–	–	White	12	○	60223450	£184.17
1	–	■	White	12	○	61134450	£233.33
0	■	–	White	12	○	60222450	£184.17
0	■	■	White	12	○	61133450	£233.33
0	–	–	White	12	○	60224450	£184.17
0	–	■	White	12	○	61135450	£233.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60175450	£51.67
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q Countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- sanded basin underside
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with overflow
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: built on and wall mounted
- overflow class: CL25

700/480



Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	White	12	✔	60248450	£248.33
0	■	White	12	○	60249450	£248.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q | Wash basin, Countertop basin ground

Xanuia Q Wash basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

800/480



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	12	✓	60225450	£235.83
1	■	■	White	12	✓	61136450	£283.33
1	–	–	White	12	O	60227450	£235.83
1	–	■	White	12	O	61138450	£283.33
0	■	–	White	12	O	60226450	£235.83
0	■	■	White	12	O	61137450	£283.33
0	–	–	White	12	O	60228450	£235.83
0	–	■	White	12	O	61139450	£283.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60175450	£51.67
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q Countertop basins ground

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- sanded basin underside
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with overflow
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: built on and wall mounted
- overflow class: CL25

800/480



Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	White	12	✓	60250450	£300.00
0	■	White	12	O	60251450	£300.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xanuia Q wash basins can be combined with Xilesa vanity units - see page 122-131 for details.

Xanuia Q | Wash basin Compact

Xanuia Q Wash basins Compact

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

550/370



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	16	✓	60209450	£126.67
1	■	■	White	16	✓	61120450	£171.67
1	–	–	White	16	O	60211450	£126.67
1	–	■	White	16	O	61122450	£171.67
0	■	–	White	16	O	60210450	£126.67
0	■	■	White	16	O	61121450	£171.67
0	–	–	White	16	O	60212450	£126.67
0	–	■	White	16	O	61123450	£171.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60174450	£39.17
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q Wash basins Compact

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 105mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

600/370



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	12	✓	60213450	£132.50
1	■	■	White	12	✓	61124450	£178.33
1	–	–	White	12	O	60215450	£132.50
1	–	■	White	12	O	61126450	£178.33
0	■	–	White	12	O	60214450	£132.50
0	■	■	White	12	O	61125450	£178.33
0	–	–	White	12	O	60216450	£132.50
0	–	■	White	12	O	61127450	£178.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60174450	£39.17
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q | Wash basin Compact, Half pedestal, Full pedestal

Xanuia Q Wash basins Compact

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120mm
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without shelf
- without waste set
- installation type: wall mounted

650/390



Technologies

Smart Clean

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

tap hole	overflow	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1	■	–	White	12	✔	60617450	£139.17
1	■	■	White	12	✔	61128450	£185.00
1	–	–	White	12	O	60219450	£139.17
1	–	■	White	12	O	61130450	£185.00
0	■	–	White	12	O	60218450	£139.17
0	■	■	White	12	O	61129450	£185.00
0	–	–	White	12	O	60220450	£139.17
0	–	■	White	12	O	61131450	£185.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Pipe trap easy to install	Chrome	53010000	£37.50
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00
	Half pedestal for wash basin	White	60175450	£51.67
	Full pedestal for wash basin	White	60176450	£46.67

Xanuia Q Half pedestal for handrinse basin

Features

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with mounted material
- compatible with Xanuia Q basins with depths of 340-370mm



finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	32	✔	60174450	£39.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xanuia Q Half pedestal for wash basin

Features

- material: ceramic
- with mounted material
- compatible with Xanuia Q basins with depths of 390-480mm

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	32	✔	60175450	£51.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

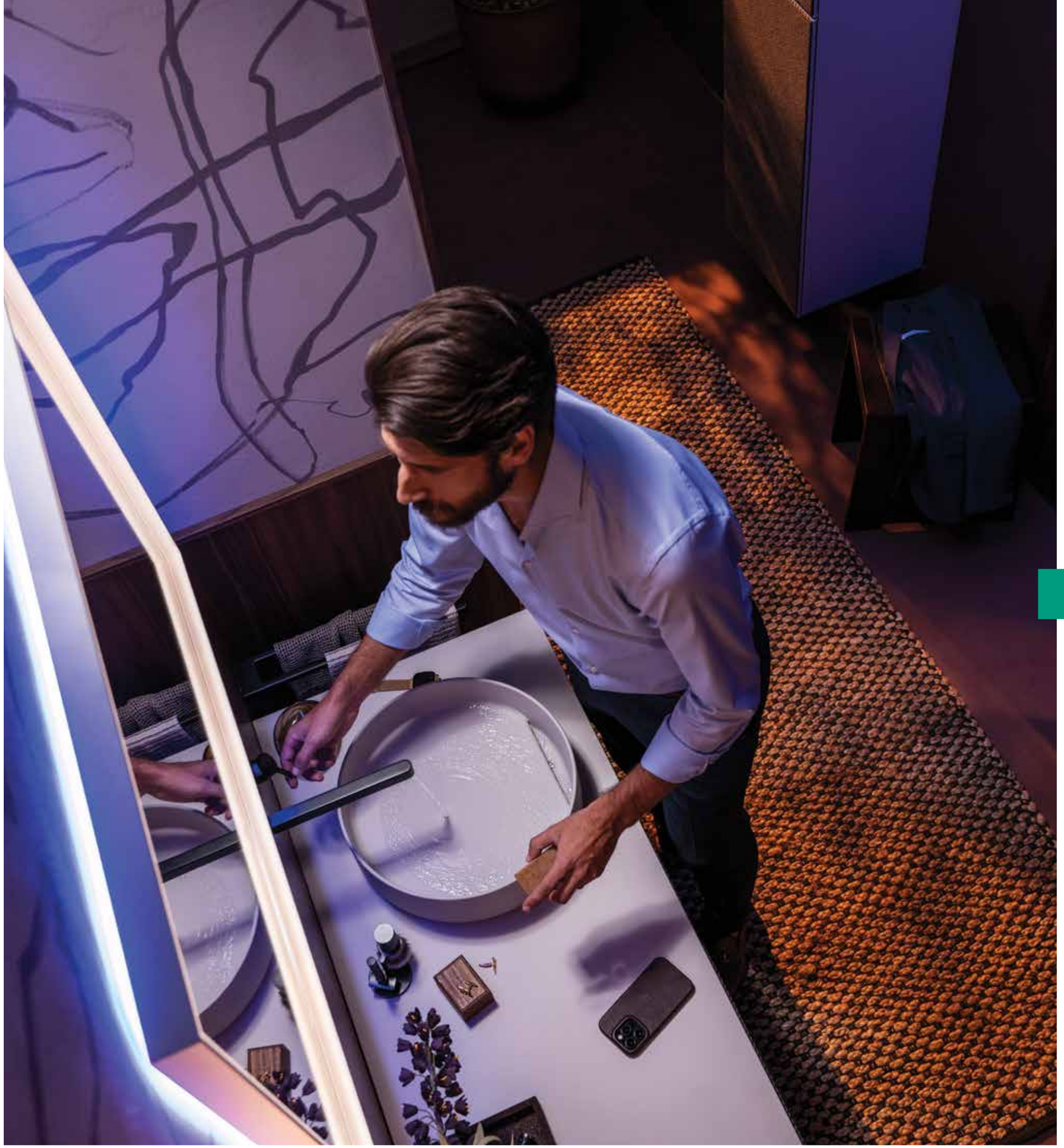
Xanuia Q Full pedestal for wash basin

Features

- material: ceramic
- compatible with Xanuia Q basins with depths of 370-480mm

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	24	✔	60176450	£46.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



XUNIVA EVO

Incomparable design. Infinite experience.







With their clean lines, the delicate ceramics are a timeless work of art. Square, rectangular, round or RaceTrack? With a variety of shapes, Xuniva Evo meets the need for unique bathroom design. And the shadow gap makes the wash bowl look like it's light enough to float.

Vibrant wash bowls with a unique aesthetic
Glossy White, Matt White, Matt Black, Slate Matt Grey or Sand Matt Beige, the hand-made ceramics demonstrate their high-end quality in each of these colours. Design lovers appreciate bold statements, conscious consumers the versatility and durability.

Glossy White, Matt White


Matt Black


Slate Matt Grey


Sand Matt Beige





An immersive experience reminiscent of waves along the shore

Unlimited well-being when doing daily routines: with Xuniva Evo wash bowls, water becomes a sensual hug. But how?

Through sophisticated geometry and the highest design quality. The inner basin is slightly bevelled with a hidden drain at the front. So water flows toward us in a natural movement, is gently collected and then disappears into endless depths. Through this art of hidden details, not only do we get a wash bowl that functions perfectly, but also countless day-to-day moments full of life.







Xuniva Evo in a holistic bathroom design
Thanks to FinishPlus, the wash bowls can be made to match hansgrohe mixers such as Metropol, Finoris, Vivenis or Metris. When paired with the Xarita E and S mirrors and the Xilesa E and Xevolos E furniture ranges, a consistent design aesthetic is created with a complete bathroom that’s perfect for people who expect more.

Xuniva Evo | Wash bowl

Xuniva Evo S Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 400x400x120mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 65mm
- hidden drain included
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without shelf
- with waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- basin inner colour: white

400/400

Technologies

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
■	■	White	24	✓	63005450	£551.67
–	–	White	24	✓	60323450	£467.50
–	–	Matt White	24	✓	60323700	£585.00
–	–	Matt Black	24	✓	60323670	£585.00
–	–	Sand Matt Beige	24	○	60323780	£585.00
–	–	Slate Matt Grey	24	○	60323760	£585.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000	£181.67
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xuniva Evo wash bowls can be combined with Xevolos, Xelu & Xilesa vanity units for console - see pages 18-19, 62-63 & 118 for details.

Xuniva Evo E Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 400x400x120mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 65mm
- hidden drain included
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without shelf
- with waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- basin inner colour: white

400/400

Technologies

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
■	■	White	24	✓	63007450	£551.67
–	–	White	24	✓	60324450	£467.50
–	–	Matt White	24	✓	60324700	£585.00
–	–	Matt Black	24	✓	60324670	£585.00
–	–	Sand Matt Beige	24	○	60324780	£585.00
–	–	Slate Matt Grey	24	○	60324760	£585.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000	£181.67
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xuniva Evo wash bowls can be combined with Xevolos, Xelu & Xilesa vanity units for console - see pages 18-19, 62-63 & 118 for details.

Xuniva Evo | Wash bowl

Xuniva Evo E Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 650x400x120mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 65mm
- hidden drain included
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without shelf
- with waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- basin inner colour: white

650/400

Technologies

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
■	■	White	18	✓	63015450	£622.50
–	–	White	18	✓	60326450	£538.33
–	–	Matt White	18	✓	60326700	£675.00
–	–	Matt Black	18	✓	60326670	£675.00
–	–	Sand Matt Beige	18	○	60326780	£675.00
–	–	Slate Matt Grey	18	○	60326760	£675.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000	£181.67
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xuniva Evo wash bowls can be combined with Xevolos, Xelu & Xilesa vanity units for console - see pages 18-19, 62-63 & 118 for details.

Xuniva Evo U Wash bowls without tap hole and overflow

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 650x400x120mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 65mm
- hidden drain included
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without shelf
- with waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- basin inner colour: white

650/400

Technologies

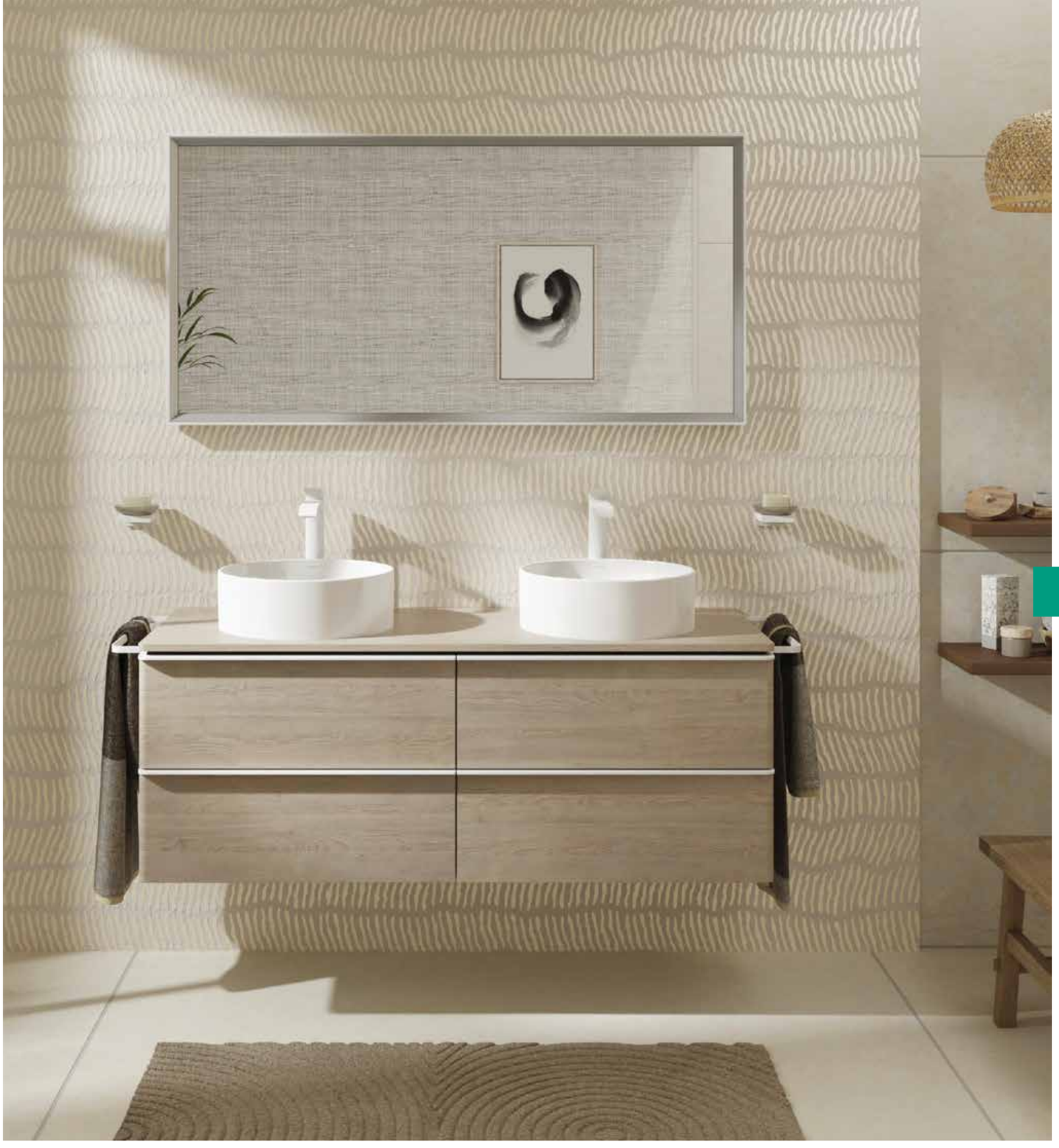
Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
■	■	White	18	✓	63009450	£622.50
–	–	White	18	✓	60325450	£538.33
–	–	Matt White	18	✓	60325700	£675.00
–	–	Matt Black	18	✓	60325670	£675.00
–	–	Sand Matt Beige	18	○	60325780	£675.00
–	–	Slate Matt Grey	18	○	60325760	£675.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Optional parts:		finish	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	Design trap Flowstar	Chrome	52100000	£181.67
	Design trap Flowstar S	Chrome	52105000	£80.00
		Brushed Bronze	52105140	£120.00
		Brushed Black Chrome	52105340	£120.00
		Matt Black	52105670	£112.00
		Matt White	52105700	£112.00
		Polished Gold Optic	52105990	£120.00

Xuniva Evo wash bowls can be combined with Xevolos, Xelu & Xilesa vanity units for console - see pages 18-19, 62-63 & 118 for details.



XUNIVA

Water in its most beautiful forms











The iconic geometric shape and the reduced edges add elegance to your bathroom.

With Xuniva countertop wash basins, you can design your bathroom harmoniously and according to your individual ideas. Thanks to the large selection of different shapes and variants, you are sure to find the right Xuniva wash basin for your dream bathroom. The Xuniva product range comprises four different basic wash basin shapes in three different installation variants for use in combination with countertops/worktops and furniture consoles. In addition, for most models you have the option of choosing a wash basin with or without a tap hole deck, giving you flexibility in your choice of mixer. All models are made of high-quality, durable sanitary ceramic, are dirt-repellent thanks to the optional SmartClean glaze, and feature generously designed interior basins.

Available in 4 soft, flowing beautiful forms with different three installation variants



Whatever you need or want: Xuniva allows you to create the WashPlace of your dreams. Providing countless variations for a unique look.

Regardless of which installation variant you prefer or which your bathroom requires – we have the right wash basin for you. In addition, most Xuniva wash basins are available with or without a tap hole bench, so you can combine your dream wash basin with either a basin mixer or a wall-mounted mixer.



under-counter



above counter



wash bowl





With Xuniva wash basins, you can choose between three different styles of basins, giving you the freedom of choice when planning your ideal bathroom.

1 For **undercounter basins**

2 For **above counter basins**

3 For **wash bowls**



XUNIVA BASINS

Xuniva | Undercounter basins

Xuniva S Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 350 x 350mm
- installation type: undermount
- with mounting material

350/350



Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	16	O	60151450	£111.67
■	White	16	O	61046450	£156.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva D Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- 450 x 350mm
- installation type: undermount
- with mounting material

450/350



Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	16	✔	60152450	£139.17
■	White	16	O	61048450	£184.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva | Undercounter basins

Xuniva U Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 450 x 350mm
- installation type: undermount
- with mounting material

450/350

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	16	✔	60153450	£169.17
■	White	16	O	61050450	£215.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva Q Undercounter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 450 x 350mm
- installation type: undermount
- with mounting material

450/350

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	16	✔	60154450	£184.17
■	White	16	O	61052450	£230.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva S Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 400 x 400mm
- installation type: built-in

400/400

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	16	✔	60155450	£145.00
■	White	16	O	61054450	£190.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva S Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 450 x 450mm
- installation type: built-in

450/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	16	O	60159450	£165.83
■	White	16	O	61056450	£212.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva | Above counter basins

Xuniva D Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- 550 x 400mm
- installation type: built-in

550/400

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	16	✔	60156450	£165.83
■	White	16	O	61058450	£212.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva D Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- 550 x 450mm
- installation type: built-in

550/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	16	O	60160450	£187.50
■	White	16	O	61060450	£233.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva U Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 550 x 400mm
- installation type: built-in

550/400

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	16	✔	60157450	£184.17
■	White	16	O	61062450	£230.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva U Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 550 x 450mm
- installation type: built-in

550/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	16	✔	60161450	£210.83
■	White	16	O	61064450	£258.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva | Above counter basins

Xuniva Q Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 550 x 400mm
- installation type: built-in

550/400

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	16	✓	60158450	£195.83
■	White	16	O	61066450	£243.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva Q Above counter basins

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 550 x 450mm
- installation type: built-in

550/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	16	✓	60162450	£232.50
■	White	16	O	61068450	£279.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva S Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- 300 x 300mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

300/300

Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	54	✓	60163450	£145.00
■	White	54	✓	61070450	£190.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva S Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- 400 x 400mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

400/400

Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	White	24	✓	60164450	£187.50
■	White	24	✓	61071450	£233.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva | Wash bowl

Xuniva S Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 450 x 450mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

450/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	24	✔	60169450	£214.17
■	White	24	O	61076450	£262.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva D Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- 550 x 400mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

550/400

Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	24	✔	60165450	£214.17
■	White	24	✔	61072450	£262.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva D Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 600 x 450mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

600/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	18	✔	60170450	£247.50
■	White	18	✔	61078450	£295.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva U Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- 550 x 400mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

550/400

Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	24	✔	60166450	£247.50
■	White	24	✔	61073450	£295.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva | Wash bowl

Xuniva U Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 600 x 450mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

600/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	18	✔	60171450	£265.00
■	White	18	O	61080450	£316.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva Q Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- 300 x 300mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

300/300

Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	54	✔	60167450	£175.00
■	White	54	O	61074450	£220.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva Q Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- 550 x 400mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

550/400

Technologies

Smart Clean

Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	24	✔	60168450	£265.00
■	White	24	✔	61075450	£316.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.

Xuniva Q Wash bowls

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- 600 x 450mm
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material

600/450

Technologies

Smart Clean



Overview variants

SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	White	18	✔	60172450	£286.67
■	White	18	✔	61082450	£337.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xuniva wash bowls can be combined with Xelu and Xilesa vanity units for console, see pages 64-65 & 119 for details.



ELUPURA AND ELUPURA ORIGINAL

Two beautiful lines, many benefits

Our EluPura and EluPura Original ranges offer the perfect toilets for unique bathroom styles and interiors. Both are available in two design languages: Round (S) and SoftCube (Q). Their rimless design makes them less susceptible to germs compared to standard toilets.



EluPura: Elegant, high quality, and stylish in every detail

These toilets round off the modern bathroom and please discerning design fans. The hidden wall mounting creates a seamless appearance perfect for rooms with a minimalist design.

There is also the option to give all hansgrohe toilets a further upgrade, with comfort features such as SoftClose and QuickRelease as well as special glazes to make the toilet even more hygienic (turn to the next page for an overview).

EluPura Original: Price-conscious and perfect for every room concept

The range includes toilets and bidets for wall-mounted installation as well as floor-standing models. There are also accessories such as seats, lids and flushing tanks. We make these ceramics in the S and Q designs for more harmony in the bathroom. The attachment is openly accessible to make installation easy.





Long-lasting joy with our products
In addition to the legal warranty, hansgrohe offers a voluntary manufacturer's guarantee of 20 years on ceramics.



The toilet is an essential component in the harmonious design of the bathroom or guest toilet. EluPura toilets blend seamlessly into any room.

Strong performance

hansgrohe flush technologies – powerful, low-noise, efficient



AquaHelix Flush
This sophisticated water vortex technology powerfully and quietly cleans the toilet's inner basin. The flushing process is especially efficient and can achieve excellent results with just 4.5 l per flush (suitable flushing tank required).



AquaFall Flush
Powerful cleaning of the inner basin of the rimless toilet with a symmetrical surge of water. The flushing process is especially efficient and can achieve excellent results with just 4.5 l per flush (suitable flushing tank required).



AquaChannel Flush
Effective flushing of the inner basin with powerful, revolving water sprays. The flushing process is especially efficient and can achieve excellent results with just 4.5 l per flush (suitable flushing tank required).





Comfort features

SoftClose
Toilet cover and seat close softly and silently thanks to the dampers in the hinges.

Quick Release
This hinge system is simple to undo so that the toilet seat can be quickly removed for easy cleaning.



Hygiene features

SmartClean
High-quality glaze to prevent lingering dirt particles. For more hygiene and less cleaning effort.

HygieneEffect
This highly developed glaze prevents bacteria from multiplying on the product (exclusively Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076, test ISO 22196: 2011-08). For more hygiene and lasting comfort in the bathroom.

EluPura toilets overview

EluPura & EluPura Original toilets (see pages 220-242)	**EluPura Original S**	**EluPura S**	**EluPura S**	**EluPura Original Q**	**EluPura Q**	**EluPura Original S Open back**	**EluPura Original S Back-to-wall**	**EluPura Original Q Back-to-wall**	**EluPura S Back-to-wall**	**EluPura Q Back-to-wall**
EluPura & EluPura Original toilets										
Installation type	Wall-mounted	Wall-mounted	Wall-mounted	Wall-mounted	Wall-mounted	Floorstanding close coupled	Floorstanding close coupled	Floorstanding close coupled	Floorstanding close coupled	Floorstanding close coupled
Rimless	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Flush technology	AquaChannel	AquaFall	AquaHelix	AquaChannel	AquaFall	AquaChannel	AquaChannel	AquaChannel	AquaFall	AquaFall
Available as complete set (including toilet, seat and cover)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
Glazing options for complete sets	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean or HygieneEffect	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean or HygieneEffect	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	–	–	–	–	–
Glazing options for toilet only	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none	SmartClean, HygieneEffect or none
NoiseReduction mat included	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–
Tank	–	–	–	–	–	Push button, bottom inlet	Push button, bottom inlet	Push button, bottom inlet	Push button, bottom inlet	Push button, bottom inlet
Seat - Standard Close	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Seat - SoftClose and QuickRelease	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Seat - Slim profile option	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓	–

EluPura S| Wall hung WC

EluPura S Wall hung WCs - AquaHelix Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss: glossy
- AquaHelix Flush: water vortex technology for optimal flushing
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- concealed fixings
- installation type: wall-mounted
- horizontal outlet



Technologies

Aqua Helix Flush · EcoSmart · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	-	-	White	12	✓	60343450	£428.33
	■	-	White	12	✓	62024450	£481.67
	-	■	White	12	✓	61114450	£508.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts (choose one)

		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix	White	84	✓	60196450	£145.00
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✓	60197450	£182.50
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim	White	84	✓	60200450	£205.83

EluPura S Wall hung WCs - AquaFall Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss: glossy
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- concealed fixings
- installation type: wall-mounted
- horizontal outlet



Technologies

AquaFall Flush · EcoSmart · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	-	White	12	✓	60193450	£277.50
■	-	White	12	✓	62020450	£333.33
-	■	White	12	✓	61118450	£360.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts (choose one)

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix	White	84	✓	60196450	£145.00
EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✓	60197450	£182.50
EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim	White	84	✓	60200450	£205.83

EluPura S| Wall hung WC Set

EluPura S Wall hung WC Sets (toilet + slim seat & cover) - AquaHelix Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss: glossy
- type: Wall hung WC Set
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- easy handling via push button
- AquaHelix Flush: water vortex technology for optimal flushing
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- concealed fixings for the WC
- water connection: rear
- slim seat with soft close mechanism
- QuickRelease: quick removable toilet seat and cover
- horizontal outlet



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	–	White	12	✔	60344450	£597.50
■	–	White	12	✔	62025450	£691.67
–	■	White	12	✔	61115450	£716.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura S Wall hung WC Sets (toilet + standard seat & cover) - AquaHelix Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss: glossy
- type: Wall hung WC Set
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- dual flushing
- AquaHelix Flush: water vortex technology for optimal flushing
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- concealed fixation for the WC
- water connection: rear
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- horizontal outlet



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	■	–	White	12	✔	62055450	£633.33
	–	■	White	12	✔	61186450	£658.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura S Wall hung WC Sets (toilet + seat & cover) - AquaFall Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss: glossy
- type: Wall hung WC Set
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- easy handling via push button
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- concealed fixings for the WC
- water connection: rear
- with soft-close mechanism
- QuickRelease: quick removable toilet seat and cover
- horizontal outlet



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
■	–	White	12	✔	62021450	£484.17
–	■	White	12	✔	61119450	£509.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura S| Floorstanding close coupled WC, Wall seat and cover

EluPura S Floorstanding WC close coupled - AquaFall Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- concealed fixation
- installation type: floorstanding



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

AquaFall Flush · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	–	White	6	✔	60260450	£275.83
	■	–	White	6	✔	62034450	£332.50
	–	■	White	6	✔	61163450	£360.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura Original Q Tank bottom inlet	White	28	✔	60269450	£123.33

Required parts (choose one)		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix	White	84	✔	60196450	£145.00
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✔	60197450	£182.50
	EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim	White	84	✔	60200450	£205.83

EluPura S Wall seat and cover with top fix

Features of all variants

- consists of: cover, WC seat
- material: Urea
- degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	84	✔	60196450	£145.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease

Features of all variants

- consists of: cover, WC seat
- material: Urea
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with comfortable SoftClose mechanism
- QuickRelease toilet seat and cover

Technologies

Quick Release · Soft Close

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	84	✔	60197450	£182.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura S WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease, Slim

Features of all variants

- consists of: cover, WC seat
- material: Urea
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with comfortable SoftClose mechanism
- QuickRelease toilet seat and cover

Technologies

Quick Release · Soft Close

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	84	✔	60200450	£205.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Q | Wall hung WC

EluPura Q Wall hung WCs - AquaFall Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss: glossy
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- concealed fixings
- horizontal outlet
- installation type: wall-mounted



Technologies

AquaFall Flush · EcoSmart · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	-	White	12	✔	60194450	£290.00
■	-	White	12	✔	62022450	£345.83
-	■	White	12	✔	61116450	£373.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts (choose one)	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
EluPura Q WC seat and cover with top fix	White	84	✔	60198450	£158.33
EluPura Q WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✔	60199450	£195.83

EluPura Q Wall hung WC Sets (toilet + seat and cover) - AquaFall Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover, WC cover
- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss: glossy
- type: Wall hung WC Set
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- easy handling via push button
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- concealed fixings for the WC
- water connection: rear



Technologies

AquaFall Flush · EcoSmart · Smart Clean · Quick Release · Hygiene Effect · Soft Close

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
-	■	White	12	✔	61117450	£539.17
■	-	White	12	✔	62023450	£508.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Q| Floorstanding close coupled WC, Wall seat and cover

EluPura Q Floorstanding WC close coupled - AquaFall Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaFall Flush: powerful water surge and rimless design
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- concealed fixation
- installation type: floorstanding

Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

AquaFall Flush · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	–	White	6	✔	60263450	£275.83
	■	–	White	6	✔	62036450	£332.50
	–	■	White	6	✔	61164450	£360.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura Original Q Tank bottom inlet	White	28	✔	60269450	£123.33

Required parts (choose one)		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura Q WC seat and cover with top fix	White	84	✔	60198450	£158.33
	EluPura Q WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✔	60199450	£195.83

EluPura Q WC seat and cover with top fix

Features of all variants

- consists of: cover, WC seat
- material: Urea
- degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	84	✔	60198450	£158.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Q WC seat and cover with top fix, SoftClose and QuickRelease

Features of all variants

- consists of: cover, WC seat
- material: Urea
- degree of gloss: glossy
- with comfortable SoftClose mechanism
- QuickRelease toilet seat and cover

Technologies

Quick Release · Soft Close

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	84	✔	60199450	£195.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



ELUPURA ORIGINAL
TOILETS & BIDETS

EluPura Original S| Wall hung WC Set

EluPura Original S Wall hung WC Sets with SoftClose seat and cover - AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: Urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180mm
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160mm
- SoftClose: WC seat and cover with soft-close mechanism
- position drain: horizontal outlet
- QuickRelease: quick removable toilet seat and cover
- flushes with 4/2.6 litres



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush | Smart Clean | Hygiene Effect | Soft Close | Quick Release

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	-	-	White	12	✔	60288450	£257.50
	■	-	White	12	✔	62050450	£327.50
	-	■	White	12	✔	61180450	£308.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original S | Wall hung WC Set

EluPura Original S Wall hung WC Set with standard close seat & cover - AquaChannel Flush

Features

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: Urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance wall mounting: 180mm
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160mm
- position drain: horizontal outlet
- flushes with 4/2.6 litres



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
○ White	12	✔	60207450	£239.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original S Wall hung WCs - AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- visible fixation
- horizontal outlet
- installation type: wall-mounted
- flushes with 4/2.6 litres



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	-	-	○ White	12	✔	60142450	£209.17
	■	-	○ White	12	✔	62016450	£264.17
	-	■	○ White	12	✔	61178450	£258.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts (choose one)	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
EluPura Original S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease	○ White	84	✔	60148450	£85.00
EluPura Original S WC seat and cover	○ White	84	✔	60147450	£45.83

EluPura Original S| Floorstanding close coupled WC

EluPura Original S Floorstanding close coupled WC with open back - AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing water quantity: 4.5 l, 5 l, 6 l
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- horizontal outlet
- installation type: floorstanding



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	–	White	6	✓	60265450	£180.00
	–	■	White	6	✓	61165450	£225.00
	■	–	White	6	✓	62038450	£235.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura Original Q Tank bottom inlet	White	28	✓	60269450	£123.33

Required parts (choose one)		finish		on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✓	60148450	£85.00
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover	White	84	✓	60147450	£45.83

EluPura Original S Floorstanding close coupled fully back to wall WC - AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing water quantity: 4.5 l, 5 l, 6 l
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- horizontal/vertical outlet
- installation type: floorstanding



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	–	White	6	✓	60135450	£240.00
	–	■	White	6	✓	61176450	£287.50
	■	–	White	6	✓	62012450	£295.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts		finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura Original Q Tank bottom inlet	White	28	✓	60269450	£123.33

Required parts (choose one)		finish		on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✓	60148450	£85.00
	EluPura Original S WC seat and cover	White	84	✓	60147450	£45.83

EluPura Original S| WC seats and covers, Wall hung bidets

EluPura Original S WC seats and covers

Features of all variants

- consists of: cover, WC seat, cover
- material: Urea
- material hinges: steel
- degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top

Technologies

Soft Close · Quick Release

Overview variants

SoftClose	QuickRelease	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
■	■	White	84	✓	60148450	£85.00
–	–	White	84	✓	60147450	£45.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original S Wall hung bidets

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow



Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	–	White	12	✓	60281450	£265.00
–	■	White	12	✓	61171450	£316.67
■	–	White	12	✓	62045450	£320.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original Q| Wall hung WC Set

EluPura Original Q Wall hung WC Sets with SoftClose seat and cover - AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: Urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing water quantity: 4.5 l, 5 l, 6 l
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160mm
- SoftClose: WC seat and cover with soft-close mechanism
- position drain: horizontal outlet
- QuickRelease: quick removable toilet seat and cover



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush · Smart Clean · Hygiene Effect · Soft Close · Quick Release

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	–	White	12	✓	60289450	£283.33
	■	–	White	12	✓	62051450	£365.83
	–	■	White	12	✓	61182450	£333.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original Q | Wall hung WC Set

EluPura Original Q Wall hung WC Set with standard close seat and cover - AquaChannel Flush

Features

- consists of: WC, WC seat and cover
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: Urea
- material hinges: stainless steel
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with concealed siphon
- rimless
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing water quantity: 4.5 l, 5 l, 6 l
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- installation type: wall-mounted
- visible fixation for the WC
- water connection: back
- centre-distance toilet seat fastener: 160mm
- position drain: horizontal outlet



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
○ White	12	✓	60208450	£274.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original Q Wall hung WCs - AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: soundproofing mat matched to the shape of the product
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing water quantity: 4.5 l, 5 l, 6 l
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet (suitable flushing tank required)
- flushing type: wash-down
- rimless



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush | Smart Clean | Hygiene Effect

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	–	○ White	12	✓	60145450	£245.83
	■	–	○ White	12	✓	62018450	£300.00
	–	■	○ White	12	✓	61181450	£295.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts (choose one)	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease	○ White	84	✓	60150450	£89.17
EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover	○ White	84	✓	60149450	£46.67

EluPura Original Q| Floorstanding WC close coupled, Tank, WC seat and cover

EluPura Original Q Floorstanding WCs close coupled fully back to wall - AquaChannel Flush

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- AquaChannel Flush: effective cleaning powered by water jets
- flushing water quantity: 4.5 l, 5 l, 6 l
- EcoSmart: water-saving toilet
  flushing type: wash-down
- rimless
- concealed fixation
- installation type: floorstanding



Sustainability

EcoSmart

Technologies

Aqua Channel Flush | Smart Clean | Hygiene Effect

Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

	HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
	–	–	White	6	✔	60137450	£240.00
	■	–	White	6	✔	62014450	£295.00
	–	■	White	6	✔	61177450	£287.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
EluPura Original Tank bottom inlet	White	28	✔	60269450	£123.33

Required parts (choose one)

	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover with SoftClose and QuickRelease	White	84	✔	60150450	£89.17
EluPura Original Q WC seat and cover	White	84	✔	60149450	£46.67

EluPura Original Tank bottom inlet

Features

- material: ceramic
- connection: internal thread
- flushing water quantity: 4.5 l, 5 l
- operation via push button
- bottom water supply
- dual flushing
- degree of gloss: glossy
- Chrome push button
- universal tank compatible with EluPura S & Q close coupled WCs



finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	28	✔	60269450	£123.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original Q WC seats and covers

Features of all variants

- consists of: cover, WC seat, cover
- material: Urea
- material hinges: steel
- degree of gloss: glossy
- for mounting from the top

Technologies

Soft Close | Quick Release

Overview variants

SoftClose	QuickRelease	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
■	■	White	84	✔	60150450	£89.17
–	–	White	84	✔	60149450	£46.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

EluPura Original Q| Wall hung bidet

EluPura Original Q Wall hung bidet

Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- degree of gloss ceramic: glossy
- with one tap hole
- with overflow



Installation

Made to fit NoiseReduction

Overview variants

HygieneEffect	SmartClean	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
–	–	White	12	✔	60284450	£265.00
–	■	White	12	✔	61172450	£316.67
■	–	White	12	✔	62046450	£320.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.









LAVAPURA ELEMENT

Gently cleans.
Naturally with water.





More well-being through hygiene with water
For many people, the idea of a shower toilet is unusual. Although it's considered natural in other cultures, for example in Asia, to clean intimate areas with a water spray, shower toilets are still fairly rare in the Western world. But that's about to change. Experts believe using water is the gentlest and most thorough way to clean yourself after going to the toilet. The new hansgrohe LavaPura Element transforms the bathroom into a place that places the focus on cleanliness and well-being.

For an unrivalled feel-good experience

The hansgrohe shower toilet is more reminiscent of a spa than a toilet. The settings for the spray type, water temperature and seat heating can be individually adjusted to make every moment as comfortable as possible. From gentle to pulsating water sprays, LavaPura Element offers the most pleasant cleaning experience for every need.



Shower functions for full freshness

RearWash
Gentle and thorough rinsing with large, air-enriched droplets for maximum comfort, every day.

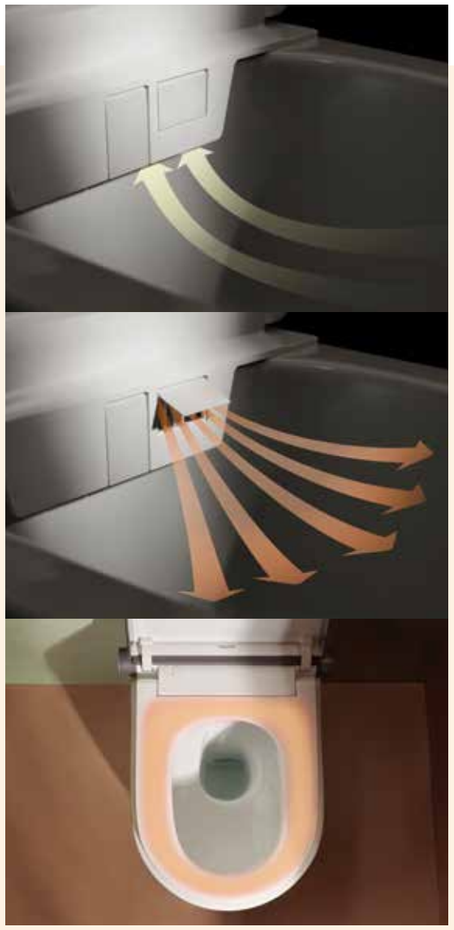
LadyWash
Extra gentle rinsing experience with a very soft spray, perfectly tailored to feminine needs.

Oscillation
Moves the spray wand back and forth, providing a comfortable and extra thorough rinsing.

Pulsation
Switches the selected spray type to massage. For an exceptionally pleasant rinsing experience.



RearWash



Other feel-good functions

Odour Extraction
Thanks to the odour extraction system under the seat, unpleasant odours in the bathroom are a thing of the past.

Warm Air Dryer
With a temperature that can be adjusted (4 levels), the warm air dryer offers even more comfort to perfectly round off the pleasant feeling on the toilet.

Seat Heating
Integrated seat heating for a cosy warm feeling and more relaxation in the bathroom.

For a harmonious look
In LavaPura Element, timeless design and cutting-edge technology are combined to create a universal toilet shape that blends seamlessly into any bathroom – regardless of style and size. And so the new shower toilet is the perfect addition to the holistic hansgrohe range.





Highlight:
The graphite line emphasises the clean, modern design.

Simple elegance

LavaPura Element impresses people with its subtle, familiar aesthetic with a modern twist: the wall-mounted toilet's minimalist design is accentuated by an elegant graphite line that creates an aesthetic highlight. The ergonomically positioned Select push buttons pair a clean and scaled-back design language with intuitive user-friendliness here.

Well-being at the touch of a button
At hansgrohe, intuitive operation is everything. All the intelligent functions of the LavaPura Element can be effortlessly activated – and settings adjusted to personal preferences. The new comfort zone in the bathroom is either controlled via remote control or the Select push buttons on the toilet itself. No matter where, the user interface remains consistent for simple control of the toilet.





With the Select push buttons integrated on both sides, the main functions can be easily and conveniently controlled.

Comfort features

Auto Open
For increased comfort and hygiene, the toilet lid opens and closes automatically via a sensor.

SoftClose
Toilet cover and seat close softly and silently thanks to the dampers in the hinges.







Night light
The nice, safe, night-time guide in the bathroom.

User Profiles
For more convenient use, personal settings can be saved under two user profiles.

Practically cleans itself

One thing is clear: when it comes to sanitation, hygiene and cleanliness are key. But people who lead stressful lives can sometimes find it difficult to meet these desired standards. With its numerous functions, the LavaPura Element toilet can practically clean itself. The rimless design also ensures efficient flushing and is extremely convenient to keep clean.



UV Disinfection

The shower wand is disinfected by UV light automatically after every use.*

SmartClean & HygieneEffect

High-quality glaze that reduces bacteria on the product. For more hygiene and less cleaning.**

QuickRelease

This hinge system is simple to undo so that the toilet seat can be quickly removed for easy cleaning.



AquaHelix Flush

This sophisticated water vortex technology powerfully and quietly cleans the toilet's inner basin.

Refers exclusively to the following bacteria:
*Staphylococcus aureus (AS 1.89) and Escherichia coli (AS 1.90), test: GB/T 23131-2019
**Escherichia coli CECT 434 and Staphylococcus aureus CECT 239 (test conducted according to JIS Z 2801:2010)

LavaPura Element | Wall hung shower toilet complete Set, Water connection set

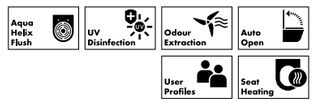
LavaPura Element S Wall hung shower toilet Complete Set AquaHelix Flush, SmartClean, HygieneEffect

Features

- consists of: shower toilet, WC seat and cover, remote control
- Made to fit NoiseReduction: customised soundproofing mat included
- with electric connection
- material WC: ceramic
- material seat and cover: seat urea, cover PP
- material remote control: plastic
- degree of gloss: glossy
- rimless
- connection voltage: AC 220-240V 50/60Hz
- spray type: RearWash, LadyWash, Pulsation, Oscillation
- adjustable water spray intensity (3 levels)
- adjustable spray wand position (3 positions)
- adjustable water temperature (4 levels)
- Auto Open: comfortable touchless operation of cover
- warm air dryer with individually adjustable temperature (4 levels)
- Odour Extraction: reduces undesired odours
- adjustable seat heating temperature (4 levels)
- easy operation of the spray modes via select button
- User Profiles: individual water experience on demand
- UV Disinfection: more hygiene thanks to UV disinfection (exclusively Staphylococcus aureus (AS 1.89) and Escherichia coli (AS 1.90), test GB/T 23131-2019)
- self-cleaning stainless steel spray wand, before and after use
- soft LED night light
- energy saving mode (Eco Mode) stops seat heating after 48hr non-use
- QuickRelease: quickly removable toilet seat
- SoftClose: gently closing seat and cover
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze



Technologies



Spray types



finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
White	2	✔	63021450	£2000.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Required parts

	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Water connection set for shower toilet	✔	60308000	£83.33

Water connection set for shower toilet

Features

- suitable for: concealed cisterns with pre-assembled empty pipe for water connection, shower toilet
- for water connection from the centre line: 195mm
- Y-piece included
- with mounting material
- angle valve: 1/2 Zoll



on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
✔	60308000	£83.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



iFRAME

Bringing it all together.



The perfect finish for every bathroom: iFrame completes the ToiletPlace and complements the hansgrohe range with stylish toilet flush plates featuring dual flush technology. From elegant shapes to high-quality FinishPlus colours, subtle elegance to bold accents, iFrame has the perfect solution for every taste and every budget. It can help create a unique, holistic bathroom experience – and a genuine feel-good place full of character.



iFrame Element E flush plate in the bathroom with LavaPura Element. Colour: Brushed Bronze

- Chrome
- Matt White
- Matt Black
- Brushed Bronze
- Brushed Black Chrome
- Polished Gold Optic

iFrame Element: a visual highlight

With its appealing design based on the simplicity of a light switch, iFrame Element E is a visual highlight that combines aesthetics with clever functions. Available in all FinishPlus finishes, the design blends in seamlessly with any hansgrohe bathroom. The high-quality metal is impressively durable with a premium look and feel. What's more, iFrame Element E is convenient to operate – even with an elbow!



iFrame Element E

- Glossy White
- Chrome
- Matt White
- Matt Black

iFrame Original: stylish harmony

The durable high-quality plastic iFrame Original toilet flush plates combine timeless design and functionality. The choice of FinishPlus finishes helps iFrame Original S and Q to create a harmonious look as well as subtle and stylish accents in any hansgrohe bathroom.



iFrame Original Q



iFrame Original S

iFrame universal: the clever solution behind the wall.

Effortless installation. Seamless performance.
With decades of experience, hansgrohe wins people over as a reliable partner for universal installation solutions behind the wall. From the classic toilet to the ShowerToilet, iFrame universal is the perfect addition to any hansgrohe ToiletPlace. Featuring high-quality and long-lasting components, the concealed cistern offers everything needed for effortless installation and maintenance – a smart solution for specialist bathroom retailers.

1. The sturdy wall supports are included in the scope of delivery. The high-quality plastic screws ensure optimum noise reduction.

2. The assembly parts for the toilet and iFrame are pre-sorted and packaged separately in the in-wall tank, so everything is organised and ready to hand.



3. The robust construction is made of durable materials and designed for a load capacity of at least 400kg.

4. The flush system is suitable for all wall-mounted toilet types and shower toilets.

5. Height-adjustable feet with brakes – for simple and sturdy anti-slip alignment.

Highlights

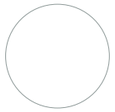
Finishes


Brushed Black Chrome
-340

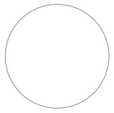

Brushed Bronze
-140


Chrome
-000


Matt Black
-670


Matt White
-700


Polished Gold Optic
-990


Glossy White
-450



iFrame | Concealed cistern, Flush plate

iFrame universal Concealed cistern 1120 for wall hung WC

Features

- material: steel
- material cistern: plastic
- material drainage pipe: Polypropylene (PP)
- quality class cistern: Polyethylene (PE)
- pipe outer diameter flushing pipe: 45mm
- centre distance WC fastening: 180mm, 230mm
- drainage pipe depth adjustable: 75 - 115mm
- suitable for flush flow throttling
- position tap water connection: back, side
- wall type: drywall construction
- pipe outer diameter drainage: 90mm
- dimension connection tap water: R ½
- water connection: external thread
- suitable for shower toilet
- drain pipe with adapter DN 90/110 made of PP, frame for wall hung WCs with projection up to 70cm
- flush volume factory setting: 6 l/ 3 l
- flushing adjustability: settings can be adjusted for large flush at 4, 5, 6, and 7 litres
- condensation protection



pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
15	✔	01025180	£215.00

iFrame Original S Flush plate for dual flush

Features

- wall-mounted
- for dual flushing system
- material: plastic
- mechanical
- operation: from front with two buttons



finish	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Chrome	✔	66002000	£69.00
Glossy White	✔	66002450	£55.00
Matt Black	✔	66002670	£69.00
Matt White	✔	66002700	£69.00

iFrame Original Q Flush plate for dual flush

Features

- wall-mounted
- for dual flushing system
- material: plastic
- mechanical
- operation: from front with two buttons

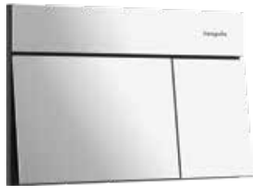


finish	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Chrome	✔	66001000	£69.00
Glossy White	✔	66001450	£55.00
Matt Black	✔	66001670	£69.00
Matt White	✔	66001700	£69.00

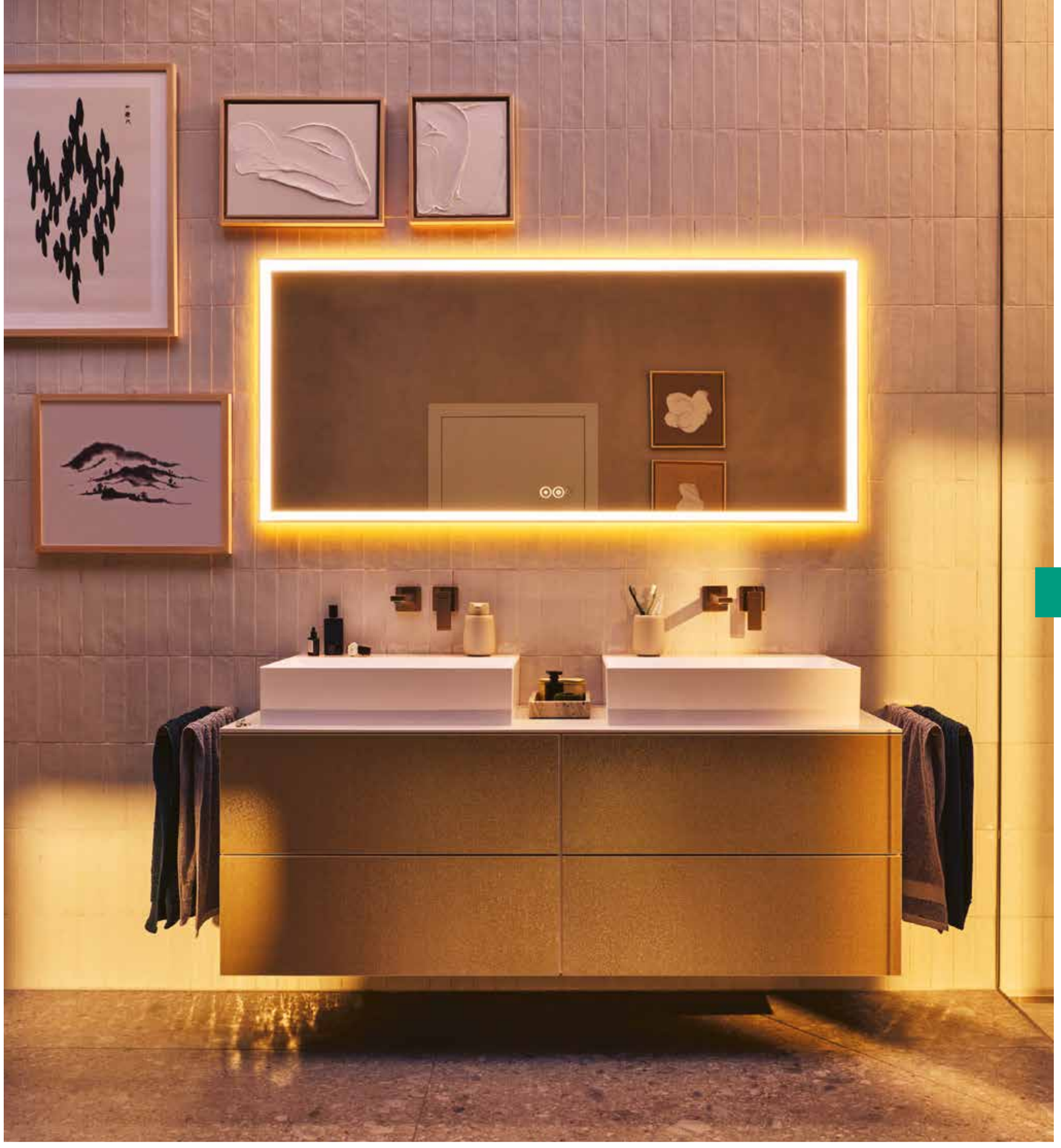
iFrame Original Q Flush plate for dual flush

Features

- wall-mounted
- for dual flushing system
- material: metal
- mechanical
- operation: from front with two buttons



finish	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
Chrome	✔	66003000	£275.00
Brushed Bronze	✔	66003140	£275.00
Brushed Black Chrome	✔	66003340	£275.00
Matt Black	✔	66003670	£275.00
Matt White	✔	66003700	£275.00
Polished Gold Optic	✔	66003990	£275.00



XARITA

Catch glances and capture hearts

hansgrohe mirrors create feel-good lighting and good spirits in the bathroom living space. The mirror adds the perfect finishing touches to every dream washplace. When it complements the washplace in a harmonious design and format, it becomes a daily mood-booster.







The shape: Unique. hansgrohe makes the Xarita Lite range in Round (S) and SoftCube (Q); the Xarita range in Round (S) and Square (E).

The look: Magnificent. Minimalist design with high-quality frame and exquisite FinishPlus finish. Xarita Lite is available with a Matt White or Matt Black frame; Xarita with Matt White.

The size: Perfect. Made to suit a certain washplace design and specific style preferences.

In summary:
Beautiful. Xarita and Xarita Lite mirrors are design highlights in the bathroom and ensure harmonious lighting.

Simply sustainable!

A more sustainable view of the world

All Xarita and Xarita Lite mirrors are CE/UKCA compliant, and the mirror glass is 100% recyclable. The mirrors are designed so that individual components can be easily swapped out and replaced. Moreover, the energy class C LEDs have a long service life and excellent colour rendering.

Convenient features in hansgrohe mirrors



Defog system
The integrated heating effectively prevents the mirror surface from fogging up – for clear vision.



SmartTouch
Simply lightly touch the icons on the mirror surface to turn various functions on and off.



TouchlessSensor
This lighting is controlled using infrared sensors. One hand motion under the mirror is all it takes.

Other benefits

Forgot to switch off? Don't worry! With our mirrors featuring an infrared sensor or SmartTouch, the auto-off function prevents the lighting and heating from remaining on unnecessarily, which helps to save energy. The memory function repeats the last light setting to ensure people are always bathed in the same light when doing make-up or shaving. In other words, hansgrohe mirrors with this feature have a good memory!

Feel-good dreams in colour

Xarita mirrors have eight atmospheric light colours ("Indirect light" button). One of five dimmable levels, from warm white to cool white, illuminates the washplace ("Direct light" button). Add a combination of Xevolos E wash basin and furniture to create a holistic dream bathroom ambience.



For the rosy moments
Choose from the eight available indirect light colours to change the mood and atmosphere of your bathroom at the touch of a button. All colours can also be dimmed.

White
Nature
Relaxation
Good Morning
Break Time
Good Night
Beauty
Vitality

Xarita mirrors overview

Xarita (see pages 275-276 & 280)	**360/700/50mm**	**500/700/50mm**	**600/700/50mm**	**800/700/50mm**	**1000/700/50mm**	**1200/700/50mm**	**1400/700/50mm**	**1600/700/50mm**	**700/50mm**	**900/50mm**
Xarita mirrors with capacitive touch sensor	–									
Sensor		SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface					SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface			
Light source		direct LED with 5x colour temperature gradations, indirect RGB LED light with 8x colours options					direct LED with 5x colour temperature gradations, indirect RGB LED light with 8x colours options			
Moisture Proof - IP44	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AntiFog	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimmable	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame Finish	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
LED lifetime			50,000 hours for all models					50,000 hours for all models		

Xarita (see pages 277-278 & 281)	**360/700/50mm**	**500/700/50mm**	**600/700/50mm**	**800/700/50mm**	**1000/700/50mm**	**1200/700/50mm**	**1400/700/50mm**	**1600/700/50mm**	**700/50mm**	**900/50mm**
Xarita mirrors with IR sensor										
Sensor		Touchless sensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror					Touchless sensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror			
Light source		direct LED, indirect RGB LED light with 8x colours options					direct LED, indirect RGB LED light with 8x colours options			
Moisture Proof - IP44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AntiFog	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimmable	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame Finish	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
LED lifetime			50,000 hours for all models					50,000 hours for all models		

Xarita Lite mirrors overview

Xarita Lite (see pages 283-288)	**360/700/30mm**	**500/700/30mm**	**600/700/30mm**	**800/700/30mm**	**1000/700/30mm**	**1200/700/30mm**	**700/30mm**	**900/30mm**
Xarita Lite mirrors with LED lights and IR sensor (horizontal option shown)								
Sensor	Touchless sensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror				Touchless sensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror			
LED light	Options = 1x horizontal bar at top or 2x lateral either side - horizontal available for all models - lateral available for all models except 360mm				Options = 1x horizontal bar at top or 2x lateral either side - horizontal available for all models - lateral available for all models except 360mm		round	
Light source	direct light				direct light			
Moisture Proof - IP44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AntiFog	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dimmable	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Frame Finish	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●
LED lifetime	36,000 hours for all models				36,000 hours for all models			

Xarita Lite (see pages 289-293)	**360/700/30mm**	**500/700/30mm**	**600/700/30mm**	**800/700/30mm**	**1000/700/30mm**	**1200/700/30mm**	**700/30mm**	**900/30mm**
Xarita Lite mirrors with wall switch (horizontal option shown)								
Wall switch	control via wall switch provided				control via wall switch provided			
LED light	Options = 1x horizontal bar at top or 2x lateral either side - horizontal available for all models - lateral available for all models except 360mm				Options = 1x horizontal bar at top or 2x lateral either side - horizontal available for all models - lateral available for all models except 360mm		round	
Light source	direct light				direct light			
Moisture Proof - IP44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AntiFog	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dimmable	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frame Finish	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●
LED lifetime	36,000 hours for all models				36,000 hours for all models			



XARITA E
MIRRORS

Xarita E | Mirror

Xarita E Mirror with capacitive touch sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light with 5 different colour temperatures gradations
- indirect RGB LED light: choice of 7 colour tones and 1 white tone
- colour temperature: 2700 - 6500K
- LED lifetime: > 50,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C, indirect RGB LED light: energy efficiency class G
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming, colour temperature and RGB LED settings
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V - DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

500/700/50



600/700/50



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Anti-fog | Smart Touch

Overview variants

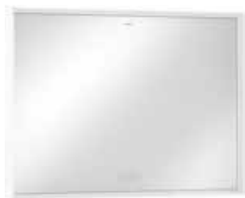
width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
500	83W	Matt White	20	O	54989700	£1300.00
600	88W	Matt White	20	O	54988700	£1400.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

800/700/50



1000/700/50



Technologies

Moisture Proof | Anti-fog | Smart Touch

Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
800	97W	Matt White	10	O	54987700	£1566.67
1000	106W	Matt White	10	O	54986700	£1666.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita E | Mirror

Xarita E Mirror with capacitive touch sensor

1200/700/50



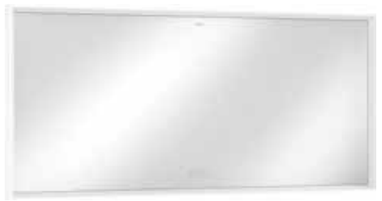
1400/700/50



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Anti-fog · Smart Touch

1600/700/50



Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1200	128W	Matt White	10	O	54985700	£1916.67
1400	137W	Matt White	10	O	54984700	£2058.33
1600	147W	Matt White	8	O	54983700	£2225.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita E Mirror with LED lights 360/50 IR Sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- power illuminant: 23W
- light source: LED
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 50,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- min. distance infrared sensor to reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V - DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

360/700/50



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Touchless Sensor

Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
360	23W	Matt White	20	O	54999700	£725.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita E Mirror with IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 50,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- min. distance infrared sensor to reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V - DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

500/700/50



600/700/50



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Anti-fog · Touchless Sensor

Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
500	46W	Matt White	20	O	54998700	£833.33
600	56W	Matt White	20	O	54997700	£883.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita E | Mirror

Xarita E Mirror with IR sensor

800/700/50



1000/700/50



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Anti-fog · Touchless Sensor

Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
800	60W	Matt White	10	O	54996700	£975.00
1000	64W	Matt White	10	O	54995700	£1075.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

1200/700/50



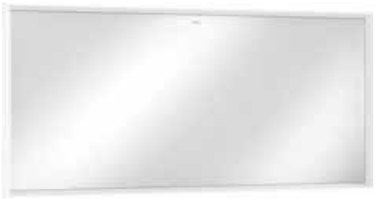
1400/700/50



Technologies

Moisture Proof · Anti-fog · Touchless Sensor

1600/700/50



Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1200	80W	Matt White	10	O	54994700	£1266.67
1400	85W	Matt White	10	O	54993700	£1366.67
1600	89W	Matt White	8	O	54992700	£1458.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



XARITA S MIRRORS

Xarita S | Mirror

Xarita S Mirror with capacitive touch sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- SmartTouch: light control via capacitive sensor, sensor switch in the mirror surface
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light with 5 different colour temperatures gradations
- indirect RGB LED light: choice of 7 colour tones and 1 white tone
- colour temperature: 2700 - 6500K
- LED lifetime: > 50,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C, indirect RGB LED light: energy efficiency class G
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming, colour temperature and RGB LED settings
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V - DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

700/700/50



900/900/50



Technologies



Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
700	77W	Matt White	10	O	54982700	£1733.33
900	94W	Matt White	10	O	54981700	£1991.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita S Mirror with IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 50,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- min. distance infrared sensor to reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V - DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

700/700/50



900/900/50



Technologies



Overview variants

width (mm)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
700	48W	Matt White	10	O	54991700	£1358.33
900	55W	Matt White	10	O	54990700	£1475.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



XARITA LITE MIRRORS

Xarita Lite | Mirror

Xarita Lite Q Mirror with horizontal LED lights 360/30 IR sensor

Features

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- total power: 5W
- power illuminant: 4W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

360/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Touchless Sensor

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
360/700/30	4W	Matt Black	44	O	54968670	£425.00
		Matt White	44	O	54968700	£425.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite | Mirror

Xarita Lite Q Mirror with horizontal LED lights and IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

500/700/30

600/700/30

800/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Touchless Sensor | Anti-fog

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
500/700/30	5W	Matt Black	31	O	54969670	£479.17
		Matt White	31	O	54969700	£479.17
600/700/30	6W	Matt Black	24	✔	54970670	£500.00
		Matt White	24	✔	54970700	£500.00
800/700/30	8W	Matt Black	21	O	54971670	£545.83
		Matt White	21	O	54971700	£545.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite Q Mirror with horizontal LED lights and IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

1000/700/30

1200/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Touchless Sensor | Anti-fog

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1000/700/30	10W	Matt Black	15	O	54972670	£587.50
		Matt White	15	O	54972700	£587.50
1200/700/30	12W	Matt Black	21	O	54973670	£637.50
		Matt White	21	O	54973700	£637.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite | Mirror

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights and IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

500/700/30

600/700/30

800/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Touchless Sensor | Anti-fog

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
500/700/30	26W	Matt Black	31	O	54974670	£608.33
		Matt White	31	O	54974700	£608.33
600/700/30	14W	Matt Black	24	O	54975670	£629.17
		Matt White	24	O	54975700	£629.17
800/700/30	14W	Matt Black	21	O	54976670	£675.00
		Matt White	21	O	54976700	£675.00

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights and IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- power illuminant: 14W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

1000/700/30

1200/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Touchless Sensor | Anti-fog

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1000/700/30	14W	Matt Black	15	O	54977670	£712.50
		Matt White	15	O	54977700	£712.50
1200/700/30	14W	Matt Black	21	✔	54978670	£766.67
		Matt White	21	O	54978700	£766.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite | Mirror

Xarita Lite S Mirror with round LED lights and IR sensor

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- TouchlessSensor: light control via infrared sensor via hand movement under the mirror
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- LED light: energy efficiency class C
- minimum distance between infrared sensor and reflective surfaces: 120mm
- stepless dimmable
- AntiFog: with mirror heating
- Auto-off function: automatic shutdown for all functions
- with memory function: dimming
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

700/700/30

900/900/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof | Touchless Sensor | Anti-fog

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
700/700/30	20W	Matt Black	21	✔	54979670	£691.67
		Matt White	21	✔	54979700	£691.67
900/900/30	26W	Matt Black	15	✔	54980670	£791.67
		Matt White	15	✔	54980700	£791.67

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite S Mirror with round LED lights and wall switch control

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

700/700/30

900/900/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
700/700/30	20W	Matt Black	21	✔	54966670	£454.17
		Matt White	21	✔	54966700	£454.17
900/900/30	26W	Matt Black	14	✔	54967670	£529.17
		Matt White	14	✔	54967700	£529.17

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column "on stock").
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite | Mirror

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with horizontal LED lights and wall switch control

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

360/700/30

500/700/30

600/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
360/700/30	4W	Matt Black	35	✔	54955670	£275.00
		Matt White	35	✔	54955700	£275.00
500/700/30	5W	Matt Black	29	✔	54956670	£295.83
		Matt White	29	✔	54956700	£295.83
600/700/30	6W	Matt Black	23	✔	54957670	£312.50
		Matt White	23	✔	54957700	£312.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with horizontal LED lights and wall switch control

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct horizontal LED light
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

800/700/30

1000/700/30

1200/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
800/700/30	8W	Matt Black	21	✔	54958670	£345.83
		Matt White	21	✔	54958700	£345.83
1000/700/30	10W	Matt Black	14	✔	54959670	£383.33
		Matt White	14	✔	54959700	£383.33
1200/700/30	12W	Matt Black	21	✔	54960670	£412.50
		Matt White	21	✔	54960700	£412.50

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite | Mirror

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights and wall switch control

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- total power: 16W
- power illuminant: 14W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

500/700/30

600/700/30

800/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
500/700/30	14W	Matt Black	29	✔	54961670	£366.67
		Matt White	29	✔	54961700	£366.67
600/700/30	14W	Matt Black	23	✔	54962670	£383.33
		Matt White	23	✔	54962700	£383.33
800/700/30	14W	Matt Black	21	✔	54963670	£420.83
		Matt White	21	✔	54963700	£420.83

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.

Xarita Lite Q Mirrors with lateral LED lights and wall switch control

Features of all variants

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: aluminium
- surface material: powder coating
- MoistureProof: durable material
- control via wall switch provided on site
- total power: 16W
- power illuminant: 14W
- light source: LED, exchangeable
- direct vertical LED light (on both sides)
- colour temperature: 4000K
- LED lifetime: > 36,000 hours
- direct LED light: energy efficiency class C
- input voltage: 220 - 240V AC / 50/60Hz
- output voltage: 24V DC
- degree of protection: IP44
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- wall-mounted

1000/700/30

1200/700/30

Technologies

Moisture Proof

Overview variants

product dimensions (mm) (w/h/d)	power illuminant	finish	pallet qty.	on stock	code no.	RRP Price (ex VAT)
1000/700/30	14W	Matt Black	14	✔	54964670	£458.33
		Matt White	14	✔	54964700	£458.33
1200/700/30	14W	Matt Black	21	✔	54965670	£483.33
		Matt White	21	✔	54965700	£483.33

Non-stock items cannot be returned (these items are labelled in this product catalogue with [O] in the column “on stock”).
Please note that cancellation of an order for these items prior to delivery cannot be accepted, and items will be charged in full.



FINISHING TOUCHES

Create visual harmony with a comprehensive selection of **bathroom accessories** in a variety of high quality surface finishes.

ADDSTORIS

Everything is always beautiful and within reach

Do you love it when everything around you looks as if it came from a single source? Even all the different things you use in the bathroom every day? From toothbrushes and toothpastes to soaps and flannels, from perfumes and creams to razors and shaving foams. Where can all these essential products find a suitable storage spot that's also aesthetically satisfying?

AddStoris is the simplest answer. With an extensive range of accessories in six different surface colours, its flat minimalist design meets all those storage needs as well as matching your bathroom design to create a welcome oasis of wellbeing. From tissue boxes to shaving mirrors, AddStoris blends everything in to your design in a beautifully unobtrusive and uncluttered fashion.





Holistic bathroom design with **stylish accessories** in six colours.



AddStoris
Double hook
41755000
From £24.17 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Soap dish
41746000
From £40.00 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Toothbrush tumbler
41749000
From £40.00 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Liquid soap dispenser
41745000
From £55.00 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Roll holder with cover
41753000
From £62.50 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Roll holder without cover
41771000
From £44.17 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Roll holder with shelf
41772000
From £53.33 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Towel ring
41754000
From £40.00 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Bath towel rail
41747000
From £63.33 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Double bath towel rail
41743000
From £83.33 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Towel holder twin-handle
41770000
From £63.33 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Corner basket
41741000
From £71.67 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Shaving mirror
41791000
From £93.33 RRP (ex VAT)



AddStoris
Toilet brush holder wall-mounted
41752000
From £55.00 RRP (ex VAT)

Bathroom sets
The extensive range of AddStoris accessories also comes in pre-selected product sets for your convenience, helping you complete your bathroom project.

Master Bathroom Pack
Pack consists of:
- Double hook
- Towel ring
- Toilet roll holder without cover
- Toilet brush holder wall mounted
- Liquid soap dispenser
- Toothbrush tumbler

88102331 - Chrome
88102332 - Matt Black

Cloakroom Pack
Pack consists of:
- Towel ring
- Toilet roll holder without cover
- Soap dish

88102294 - Chrome
88102295 - Matt Black

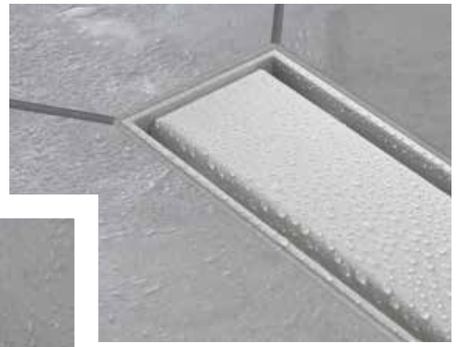
RAINDRAIN

A sensational sight in the shower

Are you dreaming of a floor-level shower and looking for the icing on the cake with everything in your modern bathroom fully coordinated? With the RainDrain shower drain, you will be able to fulfil your fantasy. With a choice of colours, surface finishes and sensational design, the linear drainage channel will clearly echo your chosen shower style and accessories.

A cohesive bathroom design is key to creating that special feel-good factor and that's particularly so in your shower and bathroom. RainDrain is a sophisticated solution that adds the perfect finishing touch to your choices with a truly harmonious look, hansgrohe quality and of course dependable durability.

Various surface options include tileable drain covers, enabling the drain to blend seamlessly into a wet-room floor, as well as Polished Chrome, Brushed Stainless Steel, Brushed Bronze, Brushed Black Chrome, Polished Gold Optic, Matt Black and Matt White.



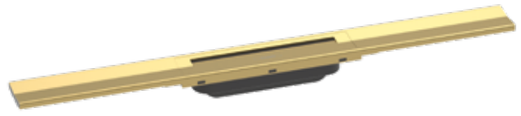


RainDrain: Adaptable to **every shower** and taste.

Prevents water damage. The concealed installed base set, uBox universal, is supplied with a factory pre-installed seal liner that is incorporated into the composite seal.







RainDrain Flex
Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable in Polished Gold Optic
56043990*
£504.17 RRP (ex VAT)

Quick Clean | Resizable Cover Length



RainDrain Match
Finish set shower drain 600 with height adjustable frame in Matt Black
56036670*
£291.67 RRP (ex VAT)

Quick Clean | Adjustable Frame Height



RainDrain Rock
Finish set shower drain 600 cut to size and tileable
56029000*
£150.00 RRP (ex VAT)

Resizable Cover Length

Products are available in other finishes and sizes. Prices may vary between product finishes. Please speak to your sales consultant for more information.
*Items require other concealed parts.

XTRASTORIS

Design that makes itself useful

You value a high quality, elegant design for your dream bathroom. Yet ordinary shelving for your shampoos and care products simply wouldn't fit your design concept. Allow us to introduce XtraStoris wall niches, a clever storage solution that matches the style of the rest of your bathroom but gives all those shower products freedom of movement.

Whether you are renovating your bathroom or planning a new one, you want some well-designed bathroom architecture where nothing sticks out and everything fits perfectly. Your bathroom should be a place of wellbeing that radiates calm and reflects your personal taste. XtraStoris wall niches give all those bathroom products a place to go, making them useful every day at the same time as highlighting your overall design.







Everything nicely accommodated, **matching the preferred style** in your bathroom.





XtraStoris Individual
Wall niche 300x300x100mm
in Matt White with Polished Gold Optic frame
56099990
£570.83 RRP (ex VAT)



XtraStoris Rock
Recessed toilet brush holder with toilet paper holder and tileable door
in Brushed Stainless Steel
56062800
£783.33 RRP (ex VAT)



XtraStoris Minimalistic
Wall niche frameless 300x300x100mm
in Matt Black
56073670
£416.67 RRP (ex VAT)



XtraStoris Original
Recessed toilet paper holder
150x150x140mm
in Brushed Stainless Steel
56065800
£262.50 RRP (ex VAT)

Products are available in other finishes and sizes. Prices may vary between product finishes.
Please speak to your sales consultant for more information.

Bathroom ceramics, furniture & mirrors

Technologies



High quality technology against fingerprints. For carefree morning and evening routines in the bathroom.



The integrated defog system effectively prevents the mirror surface from fogging up - for a clear view.



Effective cleaning of the inner bowl by means of powerfully guided water jets.



Powerful cleaning of the inner bowl of the rimless toilet via a symmetrical surge of water.



Water vortex technology that cleans the inner bowl of the toilet powerfully but quietly.



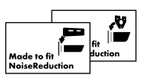
For increased comfort and hygiene, the toilet lid opens and closes automatically via a sensor.



Toilet that can achieve excellent flushing results with only 4.5 l per flush (suitable tank required). Good for the environment and the wallet.



High quality glaze that prevents bacteria from multiplying on the product (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08)).



For easy installation, this product comes with a soundproofing mat matched to its shape.



This high quality product is made of durable material, which is suitable for bathrooms.



Thanks to the odour extraction system under the seat, unpleasant odours in the bathroom are a thing of the past.



These drawers and doors are extremely easy to grasp and open. Just give them a short tap.



This hinge system is easy to release. For quick removal of the toilet seat and easy cleaning.



Integrated seat heating for a cosy warm feeling and more relaxation in the bathroom.



High-quality glaze that prevents dirt particles from adhering to the product. For more hygiene and less cleaning effort.



The clever interior divider system for drawers provides individual and flexible storage space.



Simply touch the icons in the mirror surface lightly and various functions are switched on or off.



The surface of this furniture has a great, uniform haptic. For pleasant touches and a beautiful look.



Drawers and doors close gently and quietly. This is possible by integrated dampers.



WC cover and seat close gently and silently – thanks to dampers integrated into the hinges.



This lighting is controlled via infrared sensors. A hand movement under the mirror is enough.



For more convenient use, personal settings can be saved under two user profiles.



The shower wand is disinfected by UV light automatically after every use (exclusively Staphylococcus aureus (AS 1.89) and Escherichia coli (AS 1.90), Test GB/T 23131-2019).

Sprays



Extra gentle rinsing experience with a very soft spray, perfectly tailored to feminine needs.



Moves the spray wand back and forth, providing a comfortable and extra thorough rinsing.



Switches the selected spray type to massage. For an exceptionally pleasant rinsing experience.



Gentle and thorough rinsing with large, air-enriched droplets for maximum comfort, every day.

Finishes

Ceramics



White



Sand Matt Beige



Slate Matt Grey



Matt Black

Handles & Accessories



Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White

Inlay, Body & Consoles



High Gloss White



Diamond Matt Grey



Natural Oak



Dark Walnut

Inlay



Metallic White



Metallic Sand Beige

Metallic Slate Grey

Dark Oak

Patterned Bronze

Textile Dark Grey

Body & Consoles

Matt White

Sand Matt Beige

Slate Matt Grey

Cashmere Oak



Want to find out more? Register online and you'll always be the first to know about what's new from hansgrohe. We look forward to seeing you!
www.hansgrohe.co.uk/register

Hansgrohe Customer Service

For technical enquiries, our experts will be happy to assist you with their extensive knowledge of the entire hansgrohe product range. Service and replacement parts are delivered in the fastest possible manner.

Service hours:
Monday - Friday: 9am - 5pm
Trade Helpline: 01926 242300
Enquiries: support@hansgrohe.co.uk

Hansgrohe Limited - Unit 2 - Edgehill Drive - Tournament Fields
Warwick - CV34 6XQ - Telephone 01926 242300

Furniture, Ceramics and Mirrors Product Guide - Subject to technical alterations and colour differences due to the printing process. Prices listed are inclusive of VAT. Prices are subject to change and were correct at time of going to print.
Form-Nr. 07004706

5 031573 004459